

If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID? When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website <http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html> before submitting final bid information.

IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or garmantr@dot.il.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

232

RETURN WITH BID

Proposal Submitted By
Name
Address
City

Letting June 16, 2006

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL
(See instructions inside front cover)

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.
(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 44904
Various Counties
Section OVD SIN STR REP & REPL 2006-9
District TR Construction Funds
Various Routes

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

- A Bid Bond is included.
- A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806

RETURN WITH BID



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of _____

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) _____

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 44904
Various Counties
Section OVD SIN STR REP & REPL 2006-9
Various Routes
District TR Construction Funds

Repairing or replacing damaged or deteriorated overhead sign structure components, supports and concrete foundations.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

RETURN WITH BID

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid	
		Dollars	Cents

7. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES.** The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.

8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER - 44904

State Job # - C-60-010-06
 PPS NBR - 0-01016-0000
 County Name - VARIOUS- -
 Code - 0 - -
 District - 6 - -
 Section Number - OVD SIN STR REP & REP 2006-9

Project Number

Route
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
T9990700	REPL OVHD SIN WALKWAY	FOOT	36.000				
T9990710	REM & REIN WALKWAY	FOOT	417.000				
T9992300	OVHD SIN STR WALKWAY	FOOT	475.000				
T9992530	RPL/TIGH CLP PER SIGN	EACH	5.000				
T9992700	REM & REIN SIGN PANEL	SQ FT	3,824.500				
T9995010	REM RE OH SN END SUP	EACH	2.000				
T9995200	REPL U-BOLT	EACH	16.000				
T9995400	F&I SADDLE SHIM BLOCK	EACH	20.000				
T9996200	REP CONC FDN FOR OSS	EACH	4.000				
T9996300	OVHD SN SUP GROUT REP	EACH	47.000				
T9997250	F & I INT TRUSS CLAMP	EACH	1.000				
T9997255	F & I INT TRUSS DAMP	EACH	11.000				
T9997700	F & I SAFETY CHAIN	EACH	42.000				
T9998600	TIGHTEN CANT CONN	EACH	4.000				
T9998700	F&I WLKY TIE DN BOLTS	EACH	1.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER - 44904

State Job # - C-60-010-06
 PPS NBR - 0-01016-0000
 County Name - VARIOUS- -
 Code - 0 - -
 District - 6 - -
 Section Number - OVD SIN STR REP & REP 2006-9

Project Number

Route
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
T9998815	REP HDRL LOC PIN CON	EACH	49.000				
T9998897	REPLACE HDRL SUPPORT	EACH	2.000				
T9998995	DISCON/RECON ELEC SER	EACH	14.000				
X0321631	REMOVE LUMINAIRE	EACH	5.000				
X0324397	RELOC ELECT SERVICE	EACH	8.000				
X0325265	REMOVE ELEC SERVICE	EACH	3.000				
X7330100	PAINT OH SIGN SUPPORT	EACH	5.000				
X8801300	SH P LED 1F 3S BM	EACH	1.000				
X8801310	SH P LED 1F 3S MAM	EACH	2.000				
X8801395	SH P LED 1F 5S BM	EACH	1.000				
Z0013300	CONC REM SPEC	SQ YD	108.400				
Z0030350	IMP ATTN REL NRD TL3	EACH	2.000				
44003800	MEDIAN SURF REMOVAL	SQ FT	128.000				
60618300	CONC MEDIAN SURF 4	SQ FT	128.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER - 44904

State Job # - C-60-010-06
 PPS NBR - 0-01016-0000
 County Name - VARIOUS- -
 Code - 0 - -
 District - 6 - -
 Section Number - OVD SIN STR REP & REP 2006-9

Project Number

Route
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
70101700	TRAF CONT & PROT	L SUM	1.000				
72400310	REMOV SIGN PANEL T1	SQ FT	82.000				
73300100	OVHD SIN STR-SPAN T1A	FOOT	434.330				
73300200	OVHD SIN STR-SPAN T2A	FOOT	588.000				
73302170	OSS CANT 2CA 3-0X5-6	FOOT	30.000				
73305100	OH SN STR WALKWAY SPL	FOOT	88.000				
73400200	DRILL SHAFT CONC FDN	CU YD	127.700				
73600100	REMOV OH SIN STR-SPAN	EACH	11.000				
73600200	REMOV OH SIN STR-CANT	EACH	4.000				
73700300	REM CONC FDN-OVHD	EACH	20.000				
73800100	STR STL SUPP OSS-SPAN	EACH	22.000				
73801100	REM RE OH SN STR-SPAN	EACH	6.000				
81012700	CON T 2 1/2 PVC	FOOT	25.000				
81600115	UD2#10XLP#10XLPG 3/4P	FOOT	550.000				
82103250	LUM SV HOR MT PC 250W	EACH	1.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER - 44904

State Job # - C-60-010-06
 PPS NBR - 0-01016-0000
 County Name - VARIOUS--
 Code - 0 - -
 District - 6 - -
 Section Number - OVD SIN STR REP & REP 2006-9

Project Number

Route
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
84200500	REM EX LT UNIT SALV	EACH	1.000				
87301245	ELCBL C SIGNAL 14 5C	FOOT	686.000				
87301255	ELCBL C SIGNAL 14 7C	FOOT	186.000				
87700180	S MAA & P 28	EACH	1.000				
87702880	STL COMB MAA&P 30	EACH	1.000				
87800400	CONC FDN TY E 30D	FOOT	23.500				
88200110	TS BACKPLATE LOUVERED	EACH	4.000				
89502300	REM ELCBL FR CON	FOOT	647.000				
89502375	REMOV EX TS EQUIP	EACH	1.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER

44904

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID

\$ _____

NOTES:

1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

RETURN WITH BID

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

RETURN WITH BID

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

RETURN WITH BID

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

RETURN WITH BID

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. ADDENDA

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. **The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.**

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.

(Bidding Company)

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO ___
2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES ___ NO ___
3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ___ NO ___
4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES ___ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. *Note: Signing the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

- The bid submitted for letting item _____ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form A
Financial Information &
Potential Conflicts of Interest
Disclosure**

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. **A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.**

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$90,420.00 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01). **(Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)**

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

NAME: _____

ADDRESS _____

Type of ownership/distributable income share:

stock _____ sole proprietorship _____ Partnership _____ other: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share: _____

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ___ No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ___ No ___

2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. _____

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ___ No ___
4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ___ No ___

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes ___ No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ___ No ___
2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. _____
3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ___ No ___
4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ___ No ___

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes ___ No ___

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes ___ No ___

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes ___ No ___

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes ___ No ___

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.

Yes ___ No ___

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ___ No ___

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___

APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.

Completed by: _____
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Completed by: _____
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Completed by: _____ Date _____
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Signature of Authorized Representative Date _____

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT
OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B
Other Contracts &
Procurement Related Information
Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes ___ No ___

If **“No” is checked**, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If “Yes” is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	

Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
_____	_____
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

RETURN WITH BID

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.

RETURN WITH BID

**Contract No. 44904
Various Counties
Section OVD SIN STR REP & REPL 2006-9
Various Routes
District TR Construction Funds**

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) _____ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) _____ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) _____ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) _____ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.

B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____ Telephone Number _____

Address _____

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.

Signature: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____

- Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.
- Table A - Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Table B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.
- Table C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

RETURN WITH BID

**Contract No. 44904
Various Counties
Section OVD SIN STR REP & REPL 2006-9
Various Routes
District TR Construction Funds**

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

(IF AN INDIVIDUAL) Firm Name _____
Signature of Owner _____
Business Address _____

(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) Firm Name _____
By _____
Business Address _____
Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:

(IF A CORPORATION)
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)

Corporate Name _____
By _____
Signature of Authorized Representative _____
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative _____
Attest _____
Signature _____
Business Address _____

(IF A JOINT VENTURE)

Corporate Name _____
By _____
Signature of Authorized Representative _____
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative _____
Attest _____
Signature _____
Business Address _____

If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



RETURN WITH BID

Division of Highways
Proposal Bid Bond
(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.
Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We
as PRINCIPAL, and

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this day of A.D.,

PRINCIPAL SURETY
(Company Name) (Company Name)
By: (Signature & Title) By: (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary Certification for Principal and Surety

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF

I, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
and

(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of, A.D.

My commission expires
Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID# Company/Bidder Name Signature and Title

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the
Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326
Illinois Department of Transportation
2300 South Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 44904
Various Counties
Section OVD SIN STR REP & REPL 2006-9
Various Routes
District TR Construction Funds



Illinois Department of Transportation



NOTICE TO BIDDERS

1. **TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS.** Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 16, 2006. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.

2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK.** The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 44904
Various Counties
Section OVD SIN STR REP & REPL 2006-9
Various Routes
District TR Construction Funds

Repairing or replacing damaged or deteriorated overhead sign structure components, supports and concrete foundations.

3. **INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.

(b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.

4. **AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS.** This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the
Illinois Department of Transportation

Timothy W. Martin, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX
FOR
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS
Adopted March 1, 2005

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-02) (Revised 3-1-05)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

<u>Std. Spec. Sec.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
101 Definition of Terms	1
105 Control of Work	2
205 Embankment	3
251 Mulch	4
281 Riprap.....	5
282 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap	8
285 Concrete Revetment Mats.....	10
311 Granular Subbase	14
351 Aggregate Base Course	15
440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances.....	16
442 Pavement Patching	17
449 Removal and Replacement of Prefomed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal	18
481 Aggregate Shoulders	19
501 Removal of Existing Structures	20
503 Concrete Structures	21
505 Steel Structures	22
506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures	25
508 Reinforcement Bars	26
512 Piling	27
540 Box Culverts.....	28
589 Elastic Joint Sealer	30
602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction.....	31
603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	32
610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb	33
665 Woven Wire Fence	34
669 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	35
671 Mobilization	36
702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	37
1003 Fine Aggregates	38
1004 Coarse Aggregate	39
1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection, Sediment Control and Rockfill	42
1006 Metals	46
1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment	49
1012 Hydrated Lime	50
1020 Portland Cement Concrete	51
1021 Concrete Admixtures	58
1022 Concrete Curing Materials	59
1024 Nonshrink Grout	61
1041 Brick	63
1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings	64
1056 Prefomed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe	66
1059 Elastic Joint Sealers	67
1060 Waterproofing Materials	68
1069 Pole and Tower	69
1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices	70
1077 Post and Foundation	72
1080 Fabric Materials	73
1081 Materials For Planting	76
1083 Elastomeric Bearings	77
1094 Overhead Sign Structures	78
1103 Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	79

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHECK SHEET #</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1 State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83).....	80
2 Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93).....	82
3 X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	83
4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities NonFederal-aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	94
5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93).....	100
6 Reserved	105
7 Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88)	106
8 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	107
9 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	108
10 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02).....	109
11 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-02)	112
12 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97).....	115
13 Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97).....	117
14 Bituminous Surface Treatments Half-Smart (Eff. 7-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-97).....	123
15 Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 3-1-05).....	129
16 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95).....	148
17 Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 10-15-97)	152
18 Resurfacing of Milled Surfaces (Eff. 10-1-95)	154
19 PCC Partial Depth Bituminous Patching (Eff. 1-1-98).....	155
20 Patching with Bituminous Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 7-1-99).....	157
21 Reserved	159
22 Protective Shield System (Eff. 4-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03)	160
23 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05)	162
24 Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM) (Eff. 1-1-90) (Rev. 3-1-05)	164
25 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-98)	169
26 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97).....	170
27 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97)	175
28 Reserved	177
29 Reserved	178
30 Reserved	179
31 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	180
32 Reserved	181
33 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96).....	182
34 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	183
35 Polymer Modified Emulsified Asphalt (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-04).....	185
36 Corrosion Inhibitor (Eff. 3-1-80) (Rev. 7-1-99)	187
37 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04).....	188
38 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	194
39 Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 3-1-05)	202
40 Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Eff. 8-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	215
41 Reserved	216
42 Segregation Control of Bituminous Concrete (Eff. 7-15-97)	217
43 Reserved	220

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCOPE OF WORK 1

COMPLETION DATE..... 1

MATERIAL INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION..... 2

CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE: 2

FINAL CLEAN UP 2

MATERIALS..... 2

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION..... 2

REPLACE OVERHEAD SIGN WALKWAY..... 9

REMOVE AND REINSTALL WALKWAY..... 10

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY 10

REPLACE AND TIGHTEN SIGN MOUNTING CLIPS..... 10

REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE END SUPPORT..... 11

REPLACE U-BOLT 11

REMOVE AND REINSTALL SIGN PANEL..... 12

FURNISH AND INSTALL SADDLE SHIM BLOCK..... 12

REPAIR CONCRETE FOUNDATION FOR OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE 13

OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT GROUT REPAIR 14

FURNISH AND INSTALL INTERNAL MEMBER TRUSS CLAMP 15

FURNISH AND INSTALL INTERNAL TRUSS DAMPER 15

FURNISH AND INSTALL SAFETY CHAIN 15

TIGHTEN CANTILEVER CONNECTION 16

FURNISH AND INSTALL WALKWAY TIE DOWN BOLTS 17

REPAIR HANDRAIL LOCKING PIN CONNECTION..... 17

REPLACE HANDRAIL SUPPORT..... 17

DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT ELECTRIC SERVICE..... 18

REMOVE EXISTING LUMINAIRE 18

RELOCATE ELECTRIC SERVICE TO SIGN STRUCTURE..... 18

CLEANING AND PAINTING EXISTING STEEL OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT – SPAN OR
CANTILEVER..... 19

CONCRETE REMOVAL (SPECIAL)..... 28

IMPACT ATTENUATOR, RELOCATE (NON-DIRECTIVE) TEST LEVEL 3..... 28

REMOVE SIGN PANEL – TYPE 1 29

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE - SPAN, TYPE IA, IIA, IIIA 29

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE - CANTILEVER, TYPE IA, IIA, IIIA 30

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY (SPECIAL) 31

CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS FOR SIGN SUPPORTS 31

REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE – SPAN 32

REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE- CANTILEVER	33
REMOVE CONCRETE FOUNDATION-OVERHEAD.....	33
OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-END SUPPORT	34
REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-SPAN OR CANTILEVER	34
MEDIAN SURFACE REMOVAL	35
CONCRETE MEDIAN SURFACE.....	35
REMOVE ELECTRIC SERVICE.....	36
AGGREGATE SHIPPING TICKETS (BDE).....	36
CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)	36
CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)	41
EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (BDE)	48
FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)	48
IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (BDE).....	49
LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) SIGNAL HEAD (BDE)	50
PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)	52
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE).....	53
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE).....	54
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)	55
PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)	55
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)	56
REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)	56
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE).....	58
TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER (BDE)	58
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE).....	60
WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)	61
WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)	61
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE).....	62
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)	63

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

STATE OF ILLINOIS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" adopted January 1, 2002, the latest edition of the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the check sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction requirements of the Overhead Sign Structure Repair & Replacement 2006-9 Contract; and, in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

SCOPE OF WORK

The work shall consist of repairing or replacing damaged or deteriorated overhead sign structure components and supports at locations described in the schedule of locations for each district. At those locations where the overhead sign structure is to be removed before making the necessary repairs, the Engineer and the Contractor shall make a visual inspection of the removed overhead sign structure for any additional defects not found during the original inspections. Any additional defects shall be repaired before re-erection and paid for in accordance with the standard pay items. Additional repairs not covered by the standard pay items shall be authorized by the Engineer as extra work as provided for by Article 104.02 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Extra work shall be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

This work shall include all labor, material, and equipment necessary for proper execution and completion of the work as shown on the plans as herein specified. It shall include all work not specifically included in the contract documents which is reasonably and properly inferable and necessary for proper completion of the improvement.

The Contractor shall notify the District Contact at least 3 working days before beginning any work in the field and shall obtain permission to begin such work.

COMPLETION DATE

All work on this contract shall be completed on or before **July 31, 2007**. Should the Contractor fail to complete all work by **July 31, 2007**, the Contractor shall be liable in accordance with Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications.

MATERIAL INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

The Contractor shall provide material samples and/or certifications when required by the contract documents or the Engineer. This requirement does not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to provide materials that conform to the applicable requirements of this contract.

CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE:

The Contractor shall be held responsible for additional damages to a sign or sign structure resulting from the removal, handling, temporary support, transportation, re-erection, repair procedures, and operations of equipment or employees prior to final inspection by the District Contact. The Contractor shall, at his/her own expense, correct any Contractor-caused damage to a condition equal to that existing before damage was done, by repairing, rebuilding, or replacing it as directed by the Engineer.

FINAL CLEAN UP

The final clean up shall conform to the requirements set forth in Article 104.06 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. When work is accomplished at any location, the Contractor will be required to clean up the work area before payment for that work will be processed.

All costs due to compliance with this requirement will be incidental to the contract and no additional compensation will be allowed.

MATERIALS

The Contractor shall field verify all pertinent dimensions and properties required before ordering materials when replacement assemblies are required.

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION

The Contractor shall arrange his work in such a manner so as to keep interruptions to traffic flow at a minimum.

Traffic control and protection shall conform to Article 107.09 and Section 701 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and to the following standards, as required by the Engineer.

Standards – 701006, 701101, 701106, 701201, 701301, 701400, 701401, 701406, 701411,
702001

Details: - District One Freeway Standard for Shoulder Closures and Partial Ramp Closures, (TC-17).

Directional Indicator barricades shall be used as described in the Supplemental Specifications.

- Special Provisions - Traffic Control and Protection
- Traffic Control Deficiency Deduction
 - Keeping the Expressway Open to Traffic (District 1)

In addition to the above traffic control requirements, for those locations outside of District 1, the Contractor shall add Changeable Message Signs to be installed 3 miles in advance of the Road Construction 1 Mile Signs. The message to be used should be "RIGHT (LEFT) LANE CLOSED – 3 MILES AHEAD/BE PREPARED TO STOP". In addition, a flashing amber beacon is to be added to the static RIGHT (LEFT) LANE CLOSED sign within the standard series of signs called for in the plans.

Additional traffic control and protection provisions are included under the various pay items.

In addition to the traffic control requirements under "Traffic Control and Protection", when performing work in **District 8**, the Contractor shall also conform to the following traffic control provisions:

Full closures of any road shall be limited to a maximum of **15 minutes**.

Work During Peak Hours: The Contractor shall have all lanes open to traffic during peak hours in each direction. The Contractor will not be allowed to conduct any type of operation in the open lanes or any type of operation that would impede the flow of traffic during peak hours. Peak hours are defined as follows:

Peak Hour Restrictions		
I-55/70, I-270, MLK Bridge	6:00 am to 9:00 am WB	3:00 pm to 6:00 pm EB
I-64 from IL 158 to Poplar St. Bridge	6:00 am to 9:00 am WB	3:00 pm to 6:00 pm EB
I-255 from I-270 to JB Bridge	6:00 am to 9:00 am NB & SB	3:00 pm to 6:00 pm NB & SB
IL 3 from IL 157 to I-270	6:00 am to 9:00 am NB & SB	3:00 pm to 6:00 pm NB & SB
IL 15 from IL 159 to I-55/70/64 in East St. Louis	6:00 am to 9:00 am WB	3:00 pm to 6:00 pm EB

Penalty During Peak Hours: If the Contractor fails to have all lanes of traffic open during the peak hour for traffic or conducts operations that will impeded the flow of traffic during peak hours, a monetary penalty shall be assessed to the Contractor. The penalty shall be \$ 1,000.00 for each 15 minute period or portion thereof during the peak hours.

WORK ZONE LANE CLOSURE REQUEST: The contractor will submit a work zone lane closure request form to the Department before 2:00 p.m. the day before the work zone will be implemented for work on these routes in the following areas:

- Interstate 64 from IL Route 158 to Mississippi River
- Interstate 55/70 from Interstate 270 to Mississippi River
- Interstate 255 from Interstate 270 to Mississippi River
- Interstate 270 from Interstate 55/70 to Mississippi River
- IL Route 3 from IL 157 to Interstate 270
- IL Route 15 from IL 159 to East St. Louis
- Martin Luther King Bridge

The Department will review the request and will either approve or reject the request. If the Department rejects the request, the contractor will not be allowed to implement the work zone.

Mr. Tim Krumm of the District 8 Bureau of Operations Bridge Unit shall be notified at (618) 346-3258 a minimum of 3 working days in advance of any proposed road closure or lane restrictions. This time is required to coordinate closure operations with police forces and issue the necessary press release.

Any and all road closures and lane restrictions shall be removed and/or rescheduled if adverse weather such as rain, snow or fog is present.

Delays to the Contractor caused by complying with these requirements will be considered incidental to the item for Traffic Control and Protection, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Conformance to these traffic control and protection standards will not be paid for as a separate item, but will be considered incidental to the contract.

In addition to the above traffic control requirements, when performing work in District 1, the Contractor shall also conform to the following traffic control provisions:

KEEPING THE EXPRESSWAY OPEN TO TRAFFIC, (District 1)

Whenever work is in progress on or adjacent to an expressway, the Contractor shall provide the necessary traffic control devices to warn the public and to delineate the work zone as required in these Special Provisions, the Standard Specifications, the State Standards and the District 1 Freeway Lane Closure Standards and details. All Contractor's personnel shall be limited to these barricaded work zones and shall not cross the expressway.

The Contractor shall request and gain approval from the **Illinois Department of Transportation's Expressway Traffic Operations Engineer (847-705-4155) twenty-four (24) hours in advance** of all daily lane, ramp and shoulder closures and **seventy-two (72) hours in advance** of all permanent and weekend closures on all Freeways and/or Expressways in District One.

Location: I-290 From IL 72 to S/O Devon (Four lane section).

WEEKNIGHT	TYPE OF CLOSURES	ALLOWABLE LANE CLOSURE HOURS		
Sunday thru Thursday	One Lane	9:00 p.m.	To	5:00 a.m.
	Two Lanes	11:00 p.m.	To	5:00 a.m.
Friday	One Lane	10:00 p.m. (Fri)	To	7:00 a.m. (Sat.)
	Two Lanes	12:01 a.m. (Sat.)	To	6:00 a.m. (Sat.)
Saturday	One Lane	10:00 p.m. (Sat.)	To	10:00 a.m. (Sun.)
	Two Lanes	12:01 a.m. (Sun.)	To	8:00 a.m. (Sun.)

Full Expressway Closures will be permitted for a maximum of 15 minutes at a time during low traffic volume hours of **1:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m. Monday through Friday and from 1:00 a.m. to 7:00 a.m. on Sunday.** During Full Expressway Closures, the Contractor will be required to close off all lanes except one, using a District One Freeway Standard Closure. Police forces should be notified and requested to close off the remaining lane at which time the work item may be removed or set in place. The District One Traffic Operations Department shall be notified (847-705-4155) seventy-two (72) hours in advance of the proposed road closure and will coordinate the closure with the police forces.

All stage changes requiring the stopping and/or the pacing of traffic shall take place during the allowable hours for Full Expressway Closures and shall be approved by the Department.

All daily lane closures shall be removed during adverse weather conditions such as rain, snow, and/or fog and as determined by the Engineer.

Additional lane closure hour restrictions may have to be imposed to facilitate the flow of traffic to and from major sporting events and/or other events.

All lane closure signs shall not be erected any earlier than one-half (1/2) hour before the starting hours listed above. Also, these signs should be taken down within one-half (1/2) hour after the closure is removed.

The Contractor will be required to cooperate with all other contractors when erecting lane closures on the expressway. All lane closures within a (1) mile of each other in one direction of the expressway shall be on the same side of the pavement and any lane closure within a half (1/2) mile of each other should be connected. The maximum length of any lane closure on the project and combined with any adjacent projects shall be three (3) miles. Gaps between successive permanent lane closures shall be no less than two (2) miles in length.

Private vehicles shall not be parked in the work zone. Contractor's equipment and/or vehicles shall not be parked on the shoulders or in the median during non-working hours. The parking of equipment and/or vehicles on State right-of-way will only be permitted at the locations approved by the Engineer.

Traffic Control and Protection (Expressways),(District 1)

Effective: 03/08/96

Revised: 09/27/02

This item of work shall include furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating and removing all traffic control devices used for the purpose of regulating, warning or directing traffic. Traffic control and protection shall be provided as called for in the plans, applicable Highway Standards, District One Freeway Lane Closure Standards, District One Expressway details, Standard and Supplemental Specifications, these Special Provisions, or as directed by the Engineer.

The governing factor in the execution and staging of work for this project is to provide the motoring public with the safest possible travel conditions on the expressway through the construction zone. The Contractor shall arrange his operations to keep the closing of lanes to a minimum.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper location, installation and arrangement of all traffic control devices. Special attention shall be given to existing warning signs and overhead guide signs during all construction operations. Warning signs and existing guide signs with down arrows shall be kept consistent with the barricade placement at all times. The Contractor shall immediately remove, completely cover, or turn from the motorist's view all signs that are inconsistent lane assignment patterns.

The Contractor shall coordinate all traffic control work on this project with adjoining or overlapping projects, including barricade placement necessary to provide a uniform traffic detour pattern. When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall remove all traffic control devices, that were furnished, installed and maintained by him under this contract, and such devices shall remain the property of the Contractor. All traffic control devices shall remain in place until specific authorization for relocation or removal is received from the Engineer.

Signs:

Prior to the beginning of construction operations, the Contractor will be provided a sign log of all existing signs within the limits of the construction zone. The Contractor is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the sign log. Throughout the duration of this project, all existing traffic signs shall be maintained by the Contractor. All provisions of Article 107.25 of the Standard Specifications shall apply except the third paragraph shall be revised to read: "The Contractor shall maintain, furnish, and replace at his own expense, any traffic sign or post which has been damaged or lost by the Contractor or a third party. The Contractor will not be held liable for third party damage to large freeway guide signs."

Exit Gore Signs:

The exit gore signs as shown on Standard 701411 shall be a minimum size of 1.2m (48 inch) by 1.2m (48 inch) with 399mm (12 inch) capital letters and a 500mm (20 inch) arrow.

Rough Grooved Surface:

The Contractor shall furnish and erect "Rough Grooved Surface" signs (W8-I107) on both sides of the expressway, 300m (1000 ft) in advance of any milled area. These signs shall be erected on all ramps that have milled areas. All signs shall be mounted a minimum at a clearance height of 2.1m (7 ft).

Drums /Barricades:

Check barricades shall be placed in work areas perpendicular to traffic every 300m (1,000 feet), one per lane and per shoulder, to prevent motorists from using work areas as a traveled way. Check barricades shall be also be placed in advance of each patch, excavation, or any other hazard in the work area, the first at the edge of the open traffic lane and the second centered in the closed lane. Check barricades shall be Type I or II, or drums equipped with the flashing light.

To provide sufficient lane widths (3m [10 ft] minimum) for traffic and also working room, the Contractor shall furnish and install vertical barricades with steady burn lights, in lieu of Type II or drums, along the cold milling and asphalt paving operations. The vertical barricades shall be placed at the same spacing as the drums.

Vertical Barricades:

Vertical barricades shall not be used in lane closure tapers, lane shifts, and exit ramp gores. Also, vertical barricades shall not be used as patch barricades or check barricades. Special attention shall be given, and ballast provided per manufacturer's specifications, to maintain the vertical barricades in an upright position and in proper alignment.

Temporary Concrete Barrier Wall:

Prismatic barrier wall reflectors shall be installed on both the face of the wall next to traffic and the top of all temporary concrete barrier wall. These reflectors shall be placed at 50 foot centers along tangents and at 25 foot centers on curves. The color of these reflectors shall match the color of the edgelines (yellow on the left and crystal or white on the right). If the base of the temporary concrete barrier wall is 12 inches or less from the travel lane, then the wall shall also have 6 inch wide temporary pavement marking edgeline (yellow on the left and white on the right).

Method of Measurement:

This item of work will be measured on a lump sum basis for furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating and removing the traffic control devices required in the plans and these special provisions. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701101, 701411 and 701426 will be included with this pay item.

Basis of Payment:

- a) This work will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION. The price shall be payment in full for all labor, materials, transportation, handling and incidental work necessary to furnish, install, maintain, replace, relocate and remove all expressway traffic control devices indicated in the plans and specifications.

In the event the sum total value of all the work items for which traffic control and protection is required is increased or decreased by more than ten percent (10%), the contract bid price for traffic control and protection will be adjusted as follows:

$$\text{Adjusted contract price} = .25P + .75P [1 \pm (X-0.1)]$$

Where "P" is the bid unit price for Traffic Control and Protection.

Difference between original and final sum total
value of all the work items for which traffic
control and protection is required.
Where "X" = control and protection is required.
Original sum total value of all work items for
which traffic control and protection is required.

The value of the work items used in calculating the increase or decrease will include only items, which have been added to or deducted from the contract under Article 104.02 of the Standard Specifications and only items that require use of Traffic Control and Protection.

- b) The Engineer may require additional traffic control be installed in accordance with the standards and/or designs other than those included in the plans. In such cases, the standards and/or designs will be made available to the Contractor at least one week in advance of the change in traffic control. Payment for any additional traffic control required will be in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standards Specifications.
- c) Revisions in the phasing of construction or maintenance operations, requested by the Contractor, may require traffic control to be installed in accordance with standards and/or designs other than those included in the plans. Revisions or modifications to the traffic control shown in the contract shall be submitted by the Contractor for approval by the Engineer. No additional payment will be made for a Contractor requested modification.
- d) Temporary concrete barrier wall and end sections will be measured and paid for according to Section 704.

Sand module impact attenuators, temporary bridge rail, and temporary rumble strips will be paid for separately.

All temporary pavement markings will be measured and paid for according to Section 703 and Section 780.

All pavement marking removal will be measured and paid for according to Section 703 or Section 783.

Temporary pavement marking at the base of the temporary concrete barrier wall will be measured and paid for as TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING, 6".

All prismatic barrier wall reflectors will be measured and paid for according to Section 782.

Delays to the Contractor caused by complying with these requirements will be considered incidental to the item for Traffic Control and Protection, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Conformance to these traffic control and protection standards will not be paid for as a separate item, but will be considered incidental to the contract.

REPLACE OVERHEAD SIGN WALKWAY

This work shall consist of removing the damaged portion of the existing walkway, including damaged walkway support brackets, and replacing the damaged walkway, including walkway support brackets, with new walkway and walkway support brackets of the same type and material as the existing. The item to be replaced shall be field verified prior to the Contractor ordering any materials

Materials shall meet the requirements of the sign structure detail sheets shown in the contract, conform to the dimensions shown on the details attached to the work order and the applicable requirements of Section 1094.

Fabrication of the walkway and the walkway support brackets shall meet the requirements of the applicable portions of Section 733.

Any damaged lighting items in the damaged portion of the walkway shall be removed and become the property of the State.

The replacement or repair of any damaged handrail, light support channels, or hardware shall be included in the cost of replacing the overhead sign walkway.

The removed portions of walkway shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed completely from the right-of-way.

Shop drawings for the replacement walkway, walkway support brackets, handrail and light support channels, will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before any new materials are ordered.

The work will be measured for payment in feet of the overall length of the walkway installed, end-to-end.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for REPLACE OVERHEAD SIGN WALKWAY, which price shall include removal of the damaged portion of the existing walkway, providing shop drawings, furnishing the required new walkway, replacing as required the walkway support brackets, handrail, light support channels, and hardware and removing the damaged walkway from the right-of-way. No electrical work will be required for this pay item.

REMOVE AND REINSTALL WALKWAY

This work shall consist of removing the existing walkway and walkway support brackets from an overhead sign structure and reinstalling the walkway and walkway support brackets on a new overhead sign structure.

The Contractor shall carefully remove the existing u-bolt nuts so as not to damage the existing u-bolts, since these may be reused to re-erect the existing walkway support brackets. Any u-bolts or nuts damaged by the Contractor shall be replaced at his expense.

Due to down sizing of the overhead sign structure, the chord diameter of the replacement truss may be smaller and require the replacement of all u-bolts, to match the chord diameter of the replacement truss, for reinstalling the walkway support brackets. This work may also require field drilling new holes in the walkway support brackets to maintain the proper clearance above the roadway.

The walkway shall be installed at the same distance from the end support as the original installation, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for REMOVE AND REINSTALL WALKWAY, which price includes replacing any U-bolts as necessary and providing the necessary traffic control.

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY

This work shall consist of furnishing all necessary labor and materials to install truss grating down the center of an existing overhead sign structure. The length of truss grating required will be the entire length of the span. The span length shall be field verified prior to the Contractor ordering any material. The Contractor shall furnish aluminum truss grating as shown on the Overhead Sign Structures Base Sheets OS-A-9 or OS-A-9S.

Materials shall meet the requirements of Section 733 of the Standard Specifications.

Shop drawings for the interior truss grating will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before ordering any materials.

The work shall be performed and measured in accordance with Section 733.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per lineal foot for OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY, which price includes providing all necessary traffic control.

REPLACE AND TIGHTEN SIGN MOUNTING CLIPS

This work shall consist of replacing missing post clips and post clip bolts or tightening loose post clip bolts on signs mounted on overhead sign structures. Stainless steel bolt, nuts and washers shall be used with stainless steel post clips for all overhead - mounted signs.

Stainless steel post clips shall conform to ASTM 276, Type 304. A flat washer shall be used under each nut to prevent gouging of the clip. Stainless steel bolt, nuts and washers for fastening extruded aluminum sign panels to supports shall conform to ASTM A 276, Type 304. Nuts shall conform to ASTM A 194 Grade 8 and be of the self - locking type. Washers shall conform to ASTM A 240, Type 304.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each per sign location for REPLACE AND TIGHTEN SIGN MOUNTING CLIPS; which price shall include furnishing and installing post clips and post clip bolts complete with washers and tightening all loose sign clip bolts for each overhead sign location shown in the plans and providing all necessary traffic control.

REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE END SUPPORT

This work shall consist of furnishing all necessary labor and materials for removing an end support for an overhead sign structure span or cantilever from an existing concrete foundation and re-erecting the end support on a new concrete foundation.

This work shall be done in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 733 and as specified herein.

The Contractor shall carefully remove the existing anchor bolt nuts so as not to damage the existing anchor rods.

The Contractor and the Engineer shall field verify the existing end support base plate dimensions and the existing anchor bolt dimensions to assure that the existing end support can be properly re-erected on the new concrete foundation.

This work shall include all labor, materials and equipment necessary for proper execution and completion of the work as shown on the plans as herein specified. It shall include all work not specifically included in the contract documents which is reasonably and properly inferable and necessary for proper completion of the improvement.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE END SUPPORT which price shall include providing all necessary traffic control.

Removing and re-erecting the overhead sign structure will be paid for as REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-SPAN or REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER.

REPLACE U-BOLT

This work shall consist of replacing missing or damaged U-bolts. Replacement U-bolts shall be either 8 mm or 20 mm (5/16" or 3/4") stainless steel U-bolts of the appropriate dimensions, two stainless steel washers and two hexagon locknuts per bolt. This work may also include field drilling any holes necessary in the appropriate members for the installation of the U-bolts.

The 8 mm (5/16 inch) U-bolts are located at the connection of the walkway support and sign brackets to the truss and the 20 mm (3/4 inch) U-bolts are located at the connection of the overhead sign structure to the end support. The U-bolt, washers, and locknuts shall meet the requirements of Section 733 and the Overhead Sign Structure Base Sheet OS-A-1. All U-bolts shall be of sufficient length to fully engage the locknut.

The Contractor shall field verify dimensions prior to ordering any material.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPLACE U-BOLT, which price includes providing all necessary traffic control.

REMOVE AND REINSTALL SIGN PANEL

This work shall consist of removing the existing sign panel(s) from an overhead sign structure and reinstalling the sign panel(s) on a new overhead sign structure.

The Contractor shall carefully remove the existing u-bolt nuts so as not to damage the existing u-bolts, since these may be reused to re-erect the existing sign panel(s). Any u-bolts or nuts damaged by the Contractor shall be replaced at his expense.

Due to down sizing of the overhead sign structure, the chord diameter of the replacement truss may be smaller and require the replacement of all u-bolts, to match the chord diameter of the replacement truss, for reinstalling the sign panel(s). This work may also require field drilling new holes in the sign support brackets to maintain the proper clearance above the roadway.

The sign(s) shall be installed at the same distance from the end support as the original installation, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for REMOVE AND REINSTALL SIGN PANEL, which price includes replacing any U-bolts as necessary and providing the necessary traffic control.

FURNISH AND INSTALL SADDLE SHIM BLOCK

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing new saddle shim blocks with 3 mm (1/8") fabric or neoprene pad, new truss to end support u-bolts, washers and lock-nuts.

The saddle shim block shall be either ASTM B-26 Alloy 356-F or ASTM B-209 Alloy 6061-T651 made to match the chords outside diameter and original shim block thickness. The replacement saddle shim block shall be of a width and length as shown on the **saddle shim detail** in the plans with 4 holes drilled to match the existing U-bolt hole locations.

The horizontal chord shall be lifted just enough to slide the saddle shim and neoprene or fabric pad in place. Extreme care shall be taken when making this lift, and jacks with radiused contact faces or softeners shall be used to distribute loads evenly and not permanently deform the chords.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISH AND INSTALL SADDLE SHIM BLOCK, which price includes providing the U-bolts and all necessary traffic control.

REPAIR CONCRETE FOUNDATION FOR OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE

Effective: January 1, 1997

This work consists of removing all deteriorated concrete and replacing it with Class SI Concrete at the locations specified on the plans and as directed by the Engineer. Prior to beginning any repair work, the Contractor, under the supervision of the Engineer, shall thoroughly examine all exterior concrete surfaces by sounding with hammers to determine loose or defective areas that may exist. This work shall also include the construction of necessary form-work and scaffolding and installing supplemental reinforcement bars and expansion bolts as directed by the Engineer.

The materials and construction methods shall conform to the applicable provisions of Sections 503 and 508 of the Standard Specifications. The coarse aggregate for Class SI concrete shall be gradation CA 16 only.

Construction Methods: The areas to be repaired shall have all loose, unsound concrete removed completely by the use of an electric chisel or other mechanical tools approved by the Engineer. All reinforcing bars within the repair area shall be undercut to a depth that will permit a minimum of 25 mm (1") of plastic concrete under the reinforcing bars. When removing the existing concrete the Contractor shall provide a 25 mm (1") deep saw cut along the outside edges of the repair area.

Existing reinforcement bars shall be cleaned by sandblasting. After cleaning, all exposed reinforcement shall be carefully evaluated to determine if replacement or additional reinforcement bars are required.

Reinforcing bars that have been cut or have lost 25% or more of their original cross sectional area shall be supplemented by new in-kind reinforcement bars. New bars shall be lapped a minimum of 32 bar diameters to existing bars. An approved "squeeze type" mechanical bar splicer capable of developing in tension at least 125 percent of the yield strength of the existing bar shall be used when it is not feasible to provide the minimum bar lap. No welding of bars will be permitted. The furnishing and replacing of supplemental reinforcement bars shall be included in this item.

The form work shall provide a smooth and uniform concrete finish most nearly matching the existing surface of the concrete structures. Form work shall be completely mortar tight and closely fitted where they adjoin the existing concrete surface to prevent leakage. The Contractor shall use exterior vibration, as approved by the Engineer, to release air pockets that may be entrapped.

Concrete slump at the job site, after a superplasticizing admixture is added, shall be 150-180 mm \pm 25 mm (6-7 inches \pm 1 inch). The superplasticizer shall comply with Type F of the Department's approved admixture list.

Prior to placing the new concrete the Contractor shall prepare the surface of the existing concrete against which the new concrete is placed by sand, air or water blasting. The surface shall be free of oil, dirt and loose concrete. Just prior to concrete placement the surface shall be thoroughly wetted to a saturated surface dry condition or as directed by the Engineer.

Curing shall be done according to the applicable portions of Article 1020.13 of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer.

All areas of repair, under this item shall have a minimum concrete thickness of 25 mm (1 inch).

The Contractor shall anchor the new concrete to the existing concrete with 20 mm (3/4") diameter expansion hook bolts wherever the depth of concrete removal is greater than 205 mm (8"). The expansion hook bolts shall be spaced at 380 mm (15") maximum centers both vertically and horizontally. The furnishing and placing of the expansion hook bolts shall be included in this item.

At all locations, where the removal of deteriorated concrete reaches a depth of 300 mm (12") or greater, the Bureau of Bridges and Structures shall be contacted for structural evaluation.

All concrete surfaces above an elevation 6" below the lowest final ground line at each foundation shall be cleaned and coated with Bridge Seat Sealer in accordance with the Standard Specifications.

Removing and re-erecting or replacing the overhead sign structure or end support(s) will not be included in this pay item.

Basis of Payment: The above specified work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR CONCRETE FOUNDATION FOR OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE which price shall include all labor and materials necessary to complete the work in place and providing the necessary traffic control.

OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT GROUT REPAIR

This work shall consist of removing essentially all grout, between the base plates and the foundation, cleaning and painting the exposed anchor bolts, and installing a stainless steel screen wire to enclose the void between the sign support base plates and the foundation. The stainless steel mesh shall meet the requirements of Section 733 and be installed as shown on the details Overhead Sign Structures Support Frame Base Sheet OS-A-6A.

The exposed part of the anchor bolts shall be cleaned and painted with one coat of primer. The primer shall meet the requirements of Section 4 and 5 of SSPC-PT25 for red iron oxide, zinc oxide, raw linseed oil, and alkyd primer.

All debris resulting from this operation shall be removed from the right-of-way.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT GROUT REPAIR, which price includes providing the necessary traffic control.

FURNISH AND INSTALL INTERNAL MEMBER TRUSS CLAMP

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing stainless steel internal member truss clamp on an aluminum overhead sign structure - span or cantilever. The clamp shall be attached at the joint of an interior member with the main top or bottom chords where a partial fracture of an internal member has occurred.

The clamp design shall be similar to those shown in the plans. The Contractor shall submit shop drawings for the clamp for approval prior to fabrication and before any materials are ordered.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISH AND INSTALL INTERNAL MEMBER TRUSS CLAMP, which price shall include providing the shop drawings, fabricating the clamp, furnishing and installing the clamp complete with all necessary hardware and providing the necessary traffic control.

FURNISH AND INSTALL INTERNAL TRUSS DAMPER

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a truss damper on an aluminum overhead sign structure-span or cantilever. The damper shall be attached to the overhead sign structure as indicated on the attached details.

The damper design shall be similar to those shown in the plans. The Contractor shall submit shop drawings for the damper for approval prior to fabrication and before any materials are ordered.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISH AND INSTALL TRUSS DAMPER price shall include providing the shop drawings, furnishing and installing the damper complete with all necessary hardware and providing the necessary traffic control.

FURNISH AND INSTALL SAFETY CHAIN

This work shall consist of removing a defective existing safety chain from the walkway, if one is present, and furnishing and installing a new one.

The chain shall be 3/16" diameter galvanized steel, with approximately 12 links per foot. The chain shall be hot dip galvanized after manufacture and suitable for prolonged exterior exposure. Alternate materials may be substituted with the Engineer's approval. The safety chain shall be furnished and installed on the walkway and walkway support bracket as shown on the Overhead Sign Structures Aluminum Handrail Details Base Sheet OS-A-11.

For those locations where the chain must be attached to the walkway support bracket and the walkway support bracket is located behind the sign the "Alternate Safety Chain Attachment" method shall be used.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISH AND INSTALL SAFETY CHAIN, which price shall include providing the alternate safety chain attachment bracket, when required, and providing all necessary traffic control.

TIGHTEN CANTILEVER CONNECTION

This work shall consist of tightening all the mounting bolts of the top collar and the bottom mounting plate for the connections of the cantilever support and the aluminum overhead sign structure at the locations shown in the plans. **This procedure is not specifically intended to close existing gaps between mounting plates but to tighten those bolts that are loose.**

All bolts used to assemble the top collar and the bottom mounting plate shall be systematically tightened in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 733 of the Standard Specifications or as directed by the Engineer. Bolts that cannot be tightened, but are loose, shall be replaced with bolts meeting the applicable requirements of Section 733 of the Standard Specifications. Bolts that are loose and that do not have lock-nuts shall have the existing nuts replaced with lock-nuts meeting the applicable requirements of Section 733 of the Standard Specifications.

If a gap exist, between the bottom mounting plate on the support and the truss plate, an aluminum or stainless steel shim of geometry approved by the Engineer, shall be inserted to fill the gap between the mounting plate and the truss plate to avoid bending of the mounting plates when tightening the bolts.

The Contractor shall loosen the bolts in the bottom mounting plate and the top collar prior to installing the shims. The Contractor shall raise the truss slightly (approximately 1/4") by use of a crane or jacks (procedures similar to those outlined in the Special Provision for Relocate Saddle Shim Block to avoid damage to chords), insert the shims, and lower the truss. After shimming, the bolts shall be systematically tightened in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 733 of the Standard Specifications or as directed by the Engineer. Bolts that are damaged and cannot be reused shall be replaced with bolts meeting the applicable requirements of Article 1006.08 of the Standard Specifications.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TIGHTEN CANTILEVER CONNECTION, which price shall include tightening all bolts, replacing those bolts which cannot be tightened but are loose, replacing any missing lock-nuts, furnishing and installing aluminum or stainless steel shims for those locations that have gaps between the bottom mounting plate and the truss plate, and providing the necessary traffic control. Each cantilever shall be considered as having two connections.

FURNISH AND INSTALL WALKWAY TIE DOWN BOLTS

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing missing walkway tie down bolts, field drilling any necessary holes in the walkway for the installation of the bolts and tightening loose bolts at the locations shown in the plans. The size and number of the tie down bolts shall be as shown on Overhead Sign Structures Base Sheet OS-A-10 or as shown on the shop fabrication drawings for each overhead sign structure available from the district office.

Walkway tie down bolts not of sufficient length to fully engage the lock-nut shall be replaced whenever possible with longer bolts of sufficient length to fully engage the lock-nut. Walkway tie down bolts that cannot be tightened shall be replaced.

All bolts, nuts, washers used to attach the walkway to the sign structures shall be stainless steel. The stainless steel bolts, nuts, and washers shall meet the applicable requirements of Section 733. All bolts shall be of sufficient length to fully engage the lock-nut.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price for each overhead sign structure location for FURNISH AND INSTALL WALKWAY TIE DOWN BOLTS, which price includes tightening loose bolts, replacing damaged bolts and providing all necessary traffic control.

REPAIR HANDRAIL LOCKING PIN CONNECTION

This work shall consist of reaming the existing handrail locking pin hole to obtain the proper alignment for the installation of the locking pin and installing an oversized stainless steel locking pin. The locking pin with attached safety chain shall meet the material requirements of the details shown on Overhead Sign Structures Base Sheet OS-A-11. The Contractor shall attach the locking pin safety chain to the angle of the handrail post hinge with a stainless steel screw in lieu of welding the locking pin safety chain to the handrail post hinge pin.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR HANDRAIL LOCKING PIN CONNECTION, which price includes providing all necessary traffic control.

REPLACE HANDRAIL SUPPORT

This work shall consist of replacing a damaged or deteriorated handrail support.

The handrail support shall be fabricated in accordance with the requirements of Section 733 and Overhead Sign Structures Aluminum Handrail Details Base Sheet OS-A-11.

Shop drawings for the replacement handrail supports will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before ordering any materials.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPLACE HANDRAIL SUPPORT, which price shall include furnishing all materials, providing shop drawings, fabricating, and erecting the handrail support and providing the necessary traffic control.

DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT ELECTRIC SERVICE

This work shall consist of disconnecting and reconnecting electrical service to the sign lighting for an overhead sign structure to be removed. Disconnect the electric cable to the sign lighting, pulling and coiling the cable so it will not be damaged during removal of the overhead sign structure.

For those locations where the end supports are to be removed, the electric cable shall be removed from the end support and coiled so it will not be damaged during removal of the end support.

Once the replacement end supports or overhead sign structure has been erected the electric cable shall be reinstalled and connected to the sign lighting. After all connections have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer, electric service shall be restored to the overhead sign structure.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT ELECTRIC SERVICE, which price shall be payment in full for completing the work described above and providing all necessary traffic control.

REMOVE EXISTING LUMINAIRE

This work shall consist of removing an existing luminaire for sign lighting from an overhead sign structure butterfly in accordance with the requirements of Section 842 of the Standard Specifications.

The luminaires are to be removed and remain the property of the Department. They shall be stored within the project limits by the Contractor for delivery to a location as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the condition of the luminaires from the time of removal until the acceptance of a receipt from the Department indicating that the items have been received in good condition.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE LUMINAIRE, which price includes delivering the luminaire to a location as directed by the Engineer and providing the necessary traffic control.

RELOCATE ELECTRIC SERVICE TO SIGN STRUCTURE

This work shall consist of locating, excavating, and exposing existing unit duct that serves the sign lighting and relocating the unit duct and cable to the relocated overhead sign structure concrete foundation.

Once the new concrete foundation has been constructed and the new end supports for the overhead sign structure has been erected the electric cable for the sign lighting shall be relocated and extended from the existing foundation to the new foundation. It may be

necessary to extend or relocate the existing conduit and cable to the new concrete foundation. The splicing of conduit will be permitted if necessary for extending the conduit to the relocated concrete foundation. If the existing cable is of insufficient length to reach the new concrete foundation, it may be necessary to replace a section of the existing cable. No underground splicing of cable will be permitted. After all connections have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer, electric service shall be restored to the overhead sign structure and tested for proper operation.

All materials used to relocate the electric service to the sign structure shall meet the applicable requirements the following Articles of Section 1000 Materials:

Item	Article/Section
(a) Electric Raceway Material	1088.01
(b) Conductors	1066.02
(c) Insulation	1066.03

Basis of Payment: This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for RELOCATE ELECTRIC SERVICE, which price shall be payment in full for completing the work described above and providing all necessary traffic control.

CLEANING AND PAINTING EXISTING STEEL OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT – SPAN OR CANTILEVER

Effective: March 17, 1997 - Revised: May 28, 1999 - Revised: February 8, 2000

Description: This work shall consist of cleaning and painting overhead sign structure span and cantilever end supports by the methods specified; furnishing, application and protection of the paint coatings and all other work described herein.

General Requirements: All existing structural steel which is to be cleaned and painted shall receive a pressure **17,200 to 34,500 kPa (2,500 to 5,000 psi)** power wash cleaning. The cleaning method and painting systems listed below shall be used on the designated sections of the structure.

Surface preparation shall be as outlined below, followed by a full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer, a full intermediate coat of aluminum epoxy mastic and a full final coat of waterborne acrylic finish.

A proposed Quality Control Plan, inspection access plan, copies of the paint manufacturer's application instructions, material safety data sheets and product data sheets shall be submitted to the Engineer before the pre-construction conference.

Weather Conditions: The surfaces to be painted after cleaning must remain free of moisture and other contaminants. The Contractor shall control his/her operations to insure that dust, dirt or moisture does not come in contact with surfaces cleaned or painted that day. In addition to the paint system manufacturer's written instructions for painting and cleaning, the following conditions shall apply. (When in conflict, the most restrictive conditions shall govern).

- (1) Cleaning and painting shall be done between May 1 and October 31.
- (2) The minimum temperature of the air and steel shall be 10 °C (50 °F.) unless otherwise specified. Coatings shall not be applied to surfaces hotter than 54 °C (130 °F.) or when the air temperature exceeds 38 °C (100 °F.).
- (3) The surface temperature shall be at least 3 °C (5 °F.) above the dewpoint of the air surrounding the surface. In addition, the relative humidity of this air shall be less than 85%.
- (4) Spray painting will not be permitted.

These conditions will be determined by the Engineer at locations representative of the surfaces to be cleaned and painted. Work accomplished under unfavorable weather conditions will be considered unacceptable and complete re-cleaning and repainting of these areas will be required at the Contractor's expense.

Inspection Facilities: The Contractor shall furnish, ladders or mechanical equipment to permit inspection and close observation of all surfaces to be cleaned and painted. This equipment shall be provided during all phases of the work. Examples of acceptable access structures include:

- Mechanical lifting equipment, such as, scissors trucks, hydraulic booms, etc.

Work performed without adequate provision for inspection will be considered unacceptable.

Equipment: All cleaning and painting equipment shall include gauges capable of accurately measuring fluid and air pressures and shall have valves capable of regulating the flow of air, water or paint as recommended by the equipment manufacturer. The equipment shall be maintained in proper working order.

Cleaning equipment shall utilize filters, traps or separators recommended by the manufacturer of the equipment and shall be kept clean to prevent oil, water, dried paint and other foreign materials from being deposited on the surface. The filters, traps and separators shall be cleaned or drained by means, and at intervals, recommended by the manufacturer of the equipment. Paint pots shall be equipped with air operated continuous mixing devices.

Diesel or gasoline powered equipment shall be positioned or vented in a manner to prevent deposition of combustion contaminants on any part of the structure.

Prior to beginning all painting operations, air equipment shall pass the requirements of ASTM D 4285. This test will be repeated as determined by the Engineer.

Quality Control: The Contractor shall conduct a quality control program, which ensures that the work accomplished complies with these specifications. The quality control program shall consist of:

1. Qualified personnel to manage the program and conduct quality control tests.
2. Proper quality measuring instruments.
3. Quality Control Plan.
4. Condition and quality recording procedures.

The personnel managing the quality control program shall have considerable experience and knowledge of industrial painting and the measurements needed to assure quality work. The personnel performing the quality control tests shall be trained in the use of the quality control instruments. These personnel shall not perform surface preparation and painting. Painters shall perform wet film thickness measurements.

The Contractor shall supply all necessary equipment to perform quality control testing of weather conditions, equipment, surface preparation and profile, and paint film thickness.

These instruments shall be calibrated by the Contractor's personnel, in accordance to the equipment manufacturer's recommendations.

The Contractor shall implement a Quality Control Plan approved by the Engineer including; a schedule of required measurements, inspection access provisions, procedures for correcting unacceptable work and, procedures for improving surface preparation and painting quality as a result of quality control findings. The Contractor shall use IDOT Painting Inspector Daily Report forms supplied by the Engineer to record the results of quality control tests. These reports shall be available at the work site for review by the Engineer.

The purpose of the quality control program is to assist the Contractor in the proper performance of the work. Quality control test results will not be used as a basis for acceptance of the work.

Cleaning. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer 24 hours in advance of beginning surface preparation operations. The surfaces to be painted, including horizontal cross members, that shall be washed of all dust, dirt, insect and animal nests, bird droppings and other foreign matter prior to solvent cleaning. The washing shall be completed no more than 2 weeks prior to surface preparation. As directed by the Engineer, washing shall also be performed on surfaces to receive second or third coats when foreign matter has accumulated on previously painted surfaces. Power washing shall be accomplished by using pressures between **17,200 to 34,500 kPa (2,500 to 5,000 psi)** and potable water, meeting the requirements of Section 1002 of the Standard

Specifications, with a flow rate of at least 0.25 L/S (4 gallons/minute) and a nozzle fan angle between 15 and 30 degrees. The nozzle shall be held no more than 500 mm (19 in.) from the surface. If detergents or other additives are added to the water, the surface shall be rinsed with potable water before the detergent water dries. All surfaces washed shall be completely free of all foreign matter and must be approved by the Engineer prior to solvent cleaning. Paint spray equipment shall not be use to perform the washing.

After washing has been approved by the Engineer, all traces of asphaltic cement, oil, grease, diesel fuel deposits, and other soluble contaminants which remain on the steel surfaces to be painted shall be removed by solvent cleaning. Unless otherwise specified, the solvent shall be

petroleum based aliphatic mineral spirits. Under no circumstances shall any abrasive blasting be done to areas with these contaminants or to areas not approved by the Engineer. Solvent cleaning shall conform to Steel Structures Painting Council (SSPC) Surface Preparation Specifications SP1, Solvent Cleaning, Section 4, Methods of Solvent Cleaning, except the Contractor shall ensure the cleaning does not damage existing coatings which are to remain.

The solvent cleaning shall be approved by the Engineer before surface preparation is begun.

General Surface Preparation Requirements:

Painted surfaces damaged by washing, or any Contractor's operation shall be removed and repainted, as directed by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense.

Surface preparation and surface residue removal must be approved prior to painting. Paint applied to surfaces not tested or approved by the Engineer will be considered unacceptable and complete paint removal shall be accomplished at the Contractor's expense.

Prepared surfaces shall be painted before rust appears on the surface and no area shall remain unpainted overnight. If rust appears or bare steel remains unpainted overnight, the affected area shall be prepared again at the expense of the Contractor.

Surface Preparation Method:

When directed by the Engineer, the surface preparation shall be accomplished according to the requirements of SSPC Surface Preparation Specification SP 3 for Power Tool Cleaning except as modified as follows. A power tool cleaned surface shall be free of all loose rust, loose mill scale, loose and peeling paint and rust that is bleeding through and/or penetrating the coating. The Contractor shall be careful not to damage sound paint adjacent to spot cleaning areas. Adherent paint, rust and mill scale that cannot be lifted with a dull putty knife shall not be damaged or removed. At the discretion of the Engineer minor hand cleaning may be required.

General Paint Requirements:

Painting shall be accomplished according to these specifications and as specified in the paint manufacturer's written instructions and product data sheets for the paint system used. The penetrating sealer, the aluminum epoxy mastic primer, and the waterborne acrylic finish coat shall all be supplied by the same paint manufacturer.

All ingredients in containers of paint shall be thoroughly mixed by mechanical power mixers in the original containers before use or mixing with other containers of paint. The paint shall be power mixed in a manner, which will break up all lumps, completely disperse pigment and result in a uniform composition. Paint shall be carefully examined after mixing for uniformity and to verify that no unmixed pigment remains on the bottom of the container. Excessive skinning or partial hardening due to improper or prolonged storage will be cause for rejection of the paint, even though it may have been previously inspected and accepted. Paint shall not remain in painter's buckets, etc. overnight. Paint shall be stored in a covered container and re-mixed before use. Paint shall not be stored at temperature below 4° C (40° F.). The

Engineer reserves the right to sample any mixed field paint and have it analyzed by the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research. If the paint does not meet the requirements due to excessive thinning or because of other field problems, that section of the structure shall be repainted as directed by the Engineer.

Each coat of paint shall be applied as a continuous film of uniform thickness free of pores. Each coat of paint shall be in a proper state of cure before the application of the succeeding coat.

Paint shall be considered dry for re-coating when an additional coat can be applied without the development of film irregularities; such as lifting, wrinkling, or loss of adhesion of the under coat. The time interval between coating applications shall be in compliance with the paint manufacturer's instructions. If surfaces are contaminated, washing shall be accomplished prior to intermediate and final coats.

Painting shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner. Paint may be applied with rollers or brushes. When brush or roller application is used to apply the epoxy mastic primer a minimum of two coats shall be applied in order to achieve the specified dry film thickness. Brushes shall be round or oval, except flat brushes may be used if they do not exceed 100 mm (4 inches) in width.

Paint Systems.

For steel surfaces cleaned as outlined above, painting shall consist of a full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer, a full coat of aluminum epoxy mastic primer, and a full final coat of waterborne acrylic. The film thickness shall be as follows:

- One full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer between 25 and 50 microns (1.0 and 2.0 mils) dry film thickness. The wet film thickness shall be between 40 and 65 microns (1.5 and 2.5 mils).
- One full coat of aluminum epoxy mastic primer between 125 and 175 microns (5.0 and 7.0 mils) dry film thickness. The wet film thickness shall be between 150 and 215 microns (6.0 and 8.5 mils).
- One full final coat of waterborne acrylic finish between 50 and 100 microns (2.0 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. The wet film thickness shall be between 160 and 305 microns (6.5 and 12.0 mils) per coat.

The total dry film thickness for this system shall be between 205 and 330 microns (8.0 and 13.0 mils). The existing coating thickness to remain under the overcoat must be verified in order to obtain accurate total dry film thickness measurements.

Material Requirements:

The Bureau of Materials and Physical Research has established the following criteria for testing epoxy mastic and waterborne acrylic coatings. A Qualified Product List (QPL) has been developed from products that have passed these tests. A list of all products on the

QPL is available from the Bureau of Materials. All materials shall be supplied from the same manufacturer.

I. Epoxy Penetrating Sealer

The epoxy penetrating sealer shall be a cross linked multi component sealer designed to be applied over marginally prepared surfaces to penetrate and seal rust and existing coating discontinuities. The coating shall have the following properties:

- A. The volume solids shall be 98% (plus or minus 2%).
- B. Shall be a clear or slightly tinted color.
- C. Shall be designed to be applied at 25 to 50 micron (1 to 2 mils).
- D. Designed to be applied over SSPC-SP2 or better surface preparation.

As the tests have not been developed to test the epoxy penetrating sealer to establish a QPL, the sealer shall be supplied by one of the manufacturers approved on the QPL for the waterborne acrylic paint. In addition, the epoxy penetrating sealer shall have been applied to an Illinois Department of Transportation bridge and have performed satisfactorily for a period of at least one year.

II. Aluminum Epoxy Mastic

The aluminum epoxy mastic shall be a two component epoxy primer containing aluminum pigment designed as a one coat high-build complete protective coating system with excellent adhesion to rusted steel, inorganic zinc, and old paint after such surfaces have been properly cleaned. The aluminum epoxy mastic shall be compatible with a wide range of topcoats including waterborne acrylics, alkyds, and polyurethane.

- A. Pigment - The primary pigment shall be either a leafing or non-leafing aluminum pigment. Secondary pigmentation shall not contain more than trace amounts of lead, chromium, or other toxic heavy metals.
- B. Vehicle - The vehicle shall be a modified epoxy and curing agent which is suitably insensitive to moisture to allow trouble free application.
- C. Packaged Components - The epoxy coating shall be supplied as a two-component material at a one-to-one volume mix ratio. It shall be well ground, free of caking, skins, gellation, and excessive settling. The shelf life of each component shall be not less than twelve months.
- D. Properties of Aluminum Epoxy Mastic
 1. The mixed epoxy shall contain a minimum of 89 percent solids by weight, when tested according to ASTM D 1644, Method A, except that the sample shall be heated for 72 hours at $37.8^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ} \text{ C}$ ($100^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ} \text{ F.}$).
 2. The unit weight of the unmixed components shall not vary more than $\pm 24 \text{ g/L}$ (0.2 lb./gal) from the weight of the original qualification samples.

3. The viscosity of the coating shall be a minimum of 90 KU at $25^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ} \text{ C}$ ($77^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ} \text{ F.}$). Viscosity must be checked immediately after addition and mixing of components.
4. The pot life of the epoxy coating shall be no shorter than 2 hours at 24° C (75° F.) or one hour at 32° C (90° F.).
5. The epoxy coating shall air cure at a temperature of 24° C (75° F.) or above to a hard tough film within 5 days, by evaporation of solvent and chemical reaction. It shall be dry to the touch in 24 hours at 24° C (75° F.), and to receive foot traffic in 48 hours at 24° C (75° F.).
6. The mixture, when thinned per manufacturer's recommendations, shall exhibit no runs or sags, when applied by conventional or airless spray to produce dry film thickness' in the 125 to 175 microns (5 to 7 mil) range.
7. The Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) shall not exceed 340g/L (2.8 lb./gal) as applied when tested according to ASTM D 3960.

Packaging and Labeling - The aluminum epoxy mastic coating shall be packaged in two containers. The components shall be prepackaged such that mixing on a one-to-one ratio, by volume, utilizes a complete container of each component. Each container shall have a label clearly showing the manufacturer, product name, lot number, date of manufacture, and shelf life. The label on either the epoxy or curing agent shall also include complete instructions for the use of this paint. The container shall be coated, if necessary, to prevent attack by the paint components.

III. Waterborne Acrylic

The acrylic primer and finish coat shall be a two-coat, waterborne, acrylic paint system for direct to metal application on prepared structural steel and for top-coating previously painted surfaces. The acrylic primer shall be suitable as an intermediate coat over inorganic and organic zinc primers, aluminum epoxy mastics, acrylics, vinyl's, and alkyds. The acrylic finish coat shall be compatible as a topcoat over the primer.

The acrylic paints shall meet the requirements of the Steel Structures Painting Council's Painting System Specification No. 24.00 (Latex Painting System for Industrial and Marine Atmospheres, Performance-Based) as outlined in Volume 2, Systems and Specifications, Seventh Edition. The performance testing shall comply with Level I, except that Section 6.3 Early Rust Resistance of System shall be modified as follows:

- 6.3.1. Prepare and equilibrate an environmental chamber at 10° C (50° F.) and approximately 75 - 80% R.H. Condition the paints to be applied and the panels in the environmental chamber for at least 45 minutes. If an environmental chamber is not available, a properly conditioned refrigerator with the same humidity and temperature conditions may be used.
- 6.3.2. Remove panels from the environmental chamber and apply one coat of primer, 35 - 45 microns (1.4 - 1.8 mils) dry above the profile, and return panels

to the environmental chamber. After six hours, remove from the environmental chamber and allow to equilibrate for 30 minutes at ambient conditions for it to completely dry to touch (see note 12.5 and 12.6).

- 6.3.3. Expose panels under continuous wet or condensing conditions at ambient temperature for approximately 16 hours (see note 12.7). At the end of 16 hours, immediately examine for rusting. The rusting shall not exceed 9 as judged by ASTM D 610. Blistering may occur at this time, however, allow time for recovery by drying the test panel overnight before rating the blister. The rating shall not exceed 8F according to ASTM D 714.
- A. Workability - The paints shall be easily applied by conventional and airless spray to smooth vertical surfaces at a minimum dry film thickness of 75 microns (3 mils) per coat without runs, sags, or other film defects. When application is made by brush or roller, multiple coats will be permitted to achieve 75 microns (3 mils) dry film thickness and uniformity of appearance.
 - B. Toxicity - The paints shall not contain more than trace amounts of lead, hexavalent chromium, cadmium, mercury, or other toxic heavy metals.
 - C. Flash Point - The flash point of the coatings shall be greater than 65° C (149° F.) as determined by a Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester according to ASTM D 93.
 - D. Shelf Life - The paints shall show no curdling, gelling, gassing, or an increase in viscosity of more than 10 KU after 1 year from the date of manufacture when packaged in tightly covered unopened containers and stored at temperatures between 10° C and 32 C (50° F - 90° F.).
 - E. Volume Solids - The coatings shall not be less than 32% solids by volume.
 - F. Odor - Freshly opened containers of the paints shall not exhibit any rancid, putrid, or other objectionable odors.
 - G. Drying Time - The paints shall set to touch within 4 hours and dry through within 24 hours when applied at 250 microns (10 mils) wet film thickness and tested according to ASTM D 1640.
 - H. Color and Hiding Power - The primer shall match Munsell Matte or Glossy Color 5Y 8/4 Yellow. The finish coat shall match Munsell Glossy Color 7.5G 4/8 Interstate Green, 2.5YR 3/4 Reddish Brown, 10B 3/6 Blue, or 5B 7/1 Gray. The color tolerance shall not exceed 10 Hunter Delta E Units for the primer and 3.0 Hunter Delta E Units for the finish coats. Color difference shall be measured by instrumental comparison of the designated Munsell standard to a minimum dry film thickness of 75 microns (3 mils) of sample coating produced on a test panel according to ASTM D 823, Practice E, Hand-Held, Blade Film Application. The contrast ratio of the finish coats at 50microns (2 mils) dry film thickness shall not be less than 0.99 when tested according to ASTM D 2805. Color measurements shall be determined on a spectrophotometer with 45° circumferential/0° geometry, illuminant C, and 2° observer angle. The spectrophotometer shall measure

the visible spectrum from 380 - 720 nanometers with a wavelength interval and spectral bandpass of 10 nanometers.

- I. Gloss - The 60° specular gloss of the finish coats shall not be less than 65 when measured according to ASTM D 523.
- J. Color and Gloss Retention of Finish Coats - A 250 micron (10 mil) wet film of finish coat shall be applied to a 300 mm x 100 mm (12 inch x 4 inch) aluminum alloy panel prepared according to ASTM D 1730 Type A, Method 1 Solvent Cleaning. Allow to air-dry for seven days and then measure the 60° specular gloss and color. Subject the coated panel for 300 hours to accelerated weathering using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV - condensation type) as specified in ASTM G 53 (equipped with UVB-313 lamps). The cycle shall consist of 8 hours UV exposure at 60° C (140° F.) followed by 4 hours of condensation at 40° C (104°F.). After exposure, rinse the panel with clean water, allow to dry at room temperature for one hour, and again measure the 60 degree specular gloss and color. The panel shall not show a color change of more than 3 Hunter Delta E Units and the 60° specular gloss shall not be less than 40.
- K. Adhesion to Inorganic Zinc - The acrylic paints shall pass the topcoat adhesion test as specified in AASHTO M300. The inorganic zinc-rich primer shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M300, Type I solvent-base multiple component with the following additional requirement: The Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) shall not exceed 340 g/l (2.8 lbs/gal) as applied when tested according to ASTM D 3960.

Qualification Samples and Tests

The manufacturer shall supply to an independent test laboratory and to the department, duplicate samples of the aluminum epoxy mastic and waterborne acrylic paints for evaluation. Prior to approval and use, the manufacturer shall submit a notarized certification of the independent laboratory, together with results of all tests, stating that these materials meet the requirements as set forth herein. Independent laboratory tests shall be required for each finish coat color the manufacturer proposes to supply. The certified test report shall state lot tested, manufacturer's name, product name, and date of manufacture. New certified test results and samples for testing by the department shall be submitted any time the manufacturing process or paint formulation is changed. All costs of testing (other than tests conducted by the department) shall be borne by the manufacturer.

Acceptance Samples and Certification

A 1 liter (1 quart) sample of each lot of paint produced for use on state or local agency projects shall be submitted to the department for testing, together with a manufacturer's certification. The certification shall state that the formulation for the lot represented is essentially identical to that used for qualification testing. All acceptance samples shall be taken by a representative of the Illinois Department of Transportation. The aluminum epoxy mastic and waterborne acrylic paints shall not be used until tests are completed and they have met the requirements as set forth herein.

Packaging and Labeling

Each container shall have a label clearly showing the manufacturer, product name, lot number, date of manufacture, and shelf life. The label shall also include complete instructions for the use of the product. The container shall be coated, if necessary, to prevent attack by the paint components.

Special Instructions:

All surfaces painted inadvertently shall be cleaned immediately.

It is understood and agreed that the cost of all work outlined above, unless otherwise specified, has been included in the bid, and no extra compensation will be allowed.

Basis of Payment: This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price for PAINT OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT, at the designated locations, which price includes providing the necessary traffic control.

CONCRETE REMOVAL (SPECIAL)

This work shall consist of the complete removal and satisfactory disposal of an existing concrete attenuator base.

The work shall be done as specified in Article 440.02 of the Standard Specifications.

Materials resulting from the removal of the existing concrete attenuator base shall be disposed of as specified in Article 202.3 of the Standard Specifications.

The area shall be backfilled with suitable material approved by the Engineer. The surface shall be treated to match the surrounding area. Seeding will not be measured for payment but shall be considered as included in this pay item. Seeding shall be done according to the applicable portions of Section 250.

Removal of an existing concrete attenuator base will be measured for payment in place and the area computed on square yards.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yards for CONCRETE REMOVAL (SPECIAL). The contract unit price for Concrete Removal Special shall include removing and disposing of the entire attenuator base structure which price shall include providing all necessary traffic control.

IMPACT ATTENUATOR, RELOCATE (NON-DIRECTIVE) TEST LEVEL 3

This work shall consist of relocating existing sand filled impact attenuators and constructing a new concrete base. The Contractor shall note the configuration of the attenuators, the amount of sand in each attenuator and the dimensions of the concrete base before beginning the relocation process.

This work shall be completed in accordance with the BDE Special Provision for "Impact Attenuators, Temporary" and as directed by the Resident Engineer.

REMOVE SIGN PANEL – TYPE 1

This work shall consist of removing the existing signs from an overhead sign structure in accordance with the provisions of Section 724 of the Standard Specifications. The removed signs shall remain the property of the State and shall be delivered to the District 7 Sign Shop in Effingham.

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE - SPAN, TYPE IA, IIA, IIIA

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a Type IA, IIA or IIIA overhead sign structure-span on either new end supports or existing end supports at the location shown in the plans.

The Contractor shall be responsible for field verifying the existing dimensions for the end supports and the span length to assure the proper fit for the replacement truss on the existing end supports.

This work shall include all labor, material, and equipment necessary for proper execution and completion of the work as shown on the plans and as herein specified. It shall include all work not specifically included in the contract documents which is reasonably and properly inferable and necessary for proper completion of the improvement.

Materials shall meet the requirements of the sign structure detail sheets shown in the contract, conforming to the dimensions shown on the details included in the contract, and the applicable requirements of Section 1094.

The replacement overhead sign structure-span shall include the fabrication and installation of truss grating, to facilitate inspections, the entire length of the span conforming to the details shown in the contract.

The cost of fabricating and installing the truss grating and the truss damper shall be included in the cost of fabricating and installing the replacement overhead sign structure-span.

Due to the down sizing of the overhead sign structures a retrofit for the support frame at those locations where the existing end supports will be used is required. The retrofit for the existing end supports shall meet the requirements shown on the "OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURES EXISTING SUPPORT FRAME RETROFIT FOR ALUMINUM TRUSS" as shown on detail sheet OS-A-12 RETROFIT. The cost of the retrofit shall be included in the cost of fabricating and installing the replacement overhead sign structure-span.

This work shall be done in accordance with Section 733, including providing all necessary mounting hardware and as specified herein.

Shop drawings for the new structure will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before any new materials are ordered or fabrication is begun.

Before starting work, the Contractor shall provide an erection plan to the Engineer detailing the method of erection proposed to be followed and the amount and type of equipment proposed to be used. The plan shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. The approval of the Engineer shall not be considered as relieving the Contractor of the responsibility for the safety of the Contractor's method or equipment or from carrying out the work in full.

Traffic control and protection shall be included under this pay item. It shall be understood that the freeway will be closed a maximum of **15 minutes** to remove and re-erect the sign structure and the time of the week allowed for closure will be as directed by the Engineer.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-SPAN, TYPE IA, IIA OR IIIA which price shall include providing all necessary traffic control.

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE - CANTILEVER, TYPE IA, IIA, IIIA

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a Type IA, IIA or IIIA overhead sign structure-cantilever with support on a new concrete foundation at the location shown in the plans.

The Contractor and the Engineer shall field verify the correct cantilever support height, once the elevations for the pavement and the top of the new concrete foundation have been determined.

This work shall include all labor, material, and equipment necessary for proper execution and completion of the work as shown on the plans and as herein specified. It shall include all work not specifically included in the contract documents which is reasonably and properly inferable and necessary for proper completion of the improvement.

Materials shall meet the requirements of the sign structure detail sheets shown in the contract conforming to the dimensions shown on the details included in the contract and the applicable requirements of Section 1094.

The overhead sign structure-cantilever shall include the fabrication and installation of truss grating, to facilitate inspections, the entire length of the truss conforming to the details shown in the contract. The cantilever shall also include the installation of the truss damper shown in the fabrication details. The cost of fabricating and installing the truss grating and the truss damper shall be included in the cost of fabricating and installing the overhead sign structure-cantilever.

This work shall be done in accordance with Section 733, including providing all necessary mounting hardware and as specified herein.

Shop drawings for the new structure will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before any new materials are ordered or fabrication is begun.

Before starting work, the Contractor shall provide an erection plan to the Engineer detailing the method of erection proposed to be followed and the amount and type of equipment proposed to be used. The plan shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. The approval of the Engineer shall not be considered as relieving the Contractor of the responsibility for the safety of the Contractor's method or equipment or from carrying out the work in full.

Traffic control and protection shall be included under this pay item. It shall be understood that the freeway will be closed a maximum of **15 minutes** to remove and re-erect the sign structure and the time of the week allowed for closure will be as directed by the Engineer.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER, TYPE IA, IIA OR IIIA which price shall include providing all necessary traffic control.

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY (SPECIAL)

This work shall consist of furnishing all necessary labor and materials to install walkway grating, including handrail, light support channels and walkway support brackets for an overhead sign structure span, cantilever or butterfly. The length of walkway grating required will be as shown on the plans and the number of walkway support brackets shall be as determined from the "Bracket Table". The Contractor shall furnish aluminum walkway grating as shown on the Overhead Sign Structures Base Sheets OSC-A-6 or OSC-A-6S

Materials shall meet the requirements of Section 733 of the Standard Specifications.

Shop drawings for the walkway grating will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before ordering any materials.

The work shall be performed and measured in accordance with Section 733.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per lineal foot for OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY (SPECIAL), which price includes providing all necessary traffic control.

CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS FOR SIGN SUPPORTS

This work shall consist of constructing Class SI concrete foundations for the installation of structural steel sign supports and overhead sign structures. The Contractor shall be responsible for staking and laying out of the concrete foundation to obtain the proper elevation of the overhead sign structure above the crown of the pavement.

The concrete shall be obtained from a predetermined approved source. A list of approved suppliers may be obtained from the district contact.

Concrete foundations of the type and size specified in the plans shall be constructed in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 503 and 734 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. The top segment of the foundations shall be formed down to a depth of at least 300 mm (1 foot) below the ground line.

The excavated material removed for installation of the foundations shall be disposed of outside the right-of-way at the Contractor's expense.

Concrete foundations will be measured for payment in accordance with the requirements of Article 503.21 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

The dimensions for the anchor bolt pattern for the overhead sign structure to be relocated shall be field verified by the Contractor and the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic meter (cubic yard) of DRILLED SHAFT CONCRETE FOUNDATION, which price shall be payment in full for all necessary excavating, back-filling, form-work, furnishing and placing all materials, including the Class SI Concrete, reinforcing steel, anchor bolts, nuts, and washers complete in place and providing all necessary traffic control.

REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE – SPAN

This work shall consist of removing an overhead sign structure span, excluding end support(s), in accordance with the requirements of Section 736 and as specified herein.

The Contractor shall carefully remove the existing u-bolt and nuts so as not to damage the existing u-bolts, since these may be reused in the installation of the replacement truss.

Any u-bolts or nuts damaged by the Contractor shall be replaced at his expense. The Contractor shall use care in the removal of the existing overhead sign structure so as not to cause any damage to the existing end supports.

The removed deteriorated overhead sign structure span shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be completely removed from the right-of-way. Any salvage value of the sign structure to be removed shall be reflected in the Contractor's bid for the removal of the overhead sign structure.

Traffic control and protection shall be included under this pay item. It shall be understood that the freeway will be closed a maximum of **15 minutes** to remove the sign structure and the time of the week allowed for closure will be as directed by the Engineer.

District 1 will be responsible for disconnecting the sign lighting prior to removal of the overhead structure. In all other districts the cost of disconnecting the sign lighting will be paid for as DISCONNECT & RECONNECT ELECTRIC SERVICE.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-SPAN, which price shall be for complete removal of the overhead sign structure from the right-of-way, includes providing all necessary traffic control.

REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE- CANTILEVER

This work shall consist of removing a cantilever overhead sign structure and its support in accordance with the requirements of Section 736 and as specified herein.

Any sign panels attached to the end support shall be carefully removed for re-installation on the new end support or as directed by the Engineer.

The removed deteriorated overhead sign structure cantilever and its support shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be completely removed from the right-of-way. Any salvage value of the sign structure to be removed shall be reflected in the Contractor's bid for the removal of the overhead sign structure.

Traffic control and protection shall be included under this pay item. It shall be understood that the freeway will be closed a maximum of 15 minutes to remove and re-erect the sign structure and the time of the week allowed for closure will be as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall be responsible for shutting off the electrical power to the overhead sign structure before disconnecting the sign lighting prior to removal of the overhead structure.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER, which price shall be for complete removal of the overhead sign structure from the right-of-way, includes providing all necessary traffic control. Shutting off the electrical power and disconnecting the sign lighting will be paid for as DISCONNECT & RECONNECT ELECTRIC SERVICE

REMOVE CONCRETE FOUNDATION-OVERHEAD

This work shall consist of removing and disposing of an existing overhead sign structure foundation in accordance with Section 737 of the Standard Specifications and the following provisions.

Underground conduits and cables shall be separated from the foundation at 750 mm (2.5 feet) below grade and salvaged for reused to the new concrete foundation.

All debris resulting from this operation shall be removed from the right-of-way.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE CONCRETE FOUNDATION-OVERHEAD, which price shall be payment in full for all equipment and labor necessary to complete the work and backfill the hole as herein described, including providing all necessary traffic control.

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-END SUPPORT

This work shall consist of furnishing all necessary labor and materials to replace deteriorated or damaged end support(s) for an overhead sign structure-span or cantilever. The Contractor shall furnish and install new hot dip galvanized anchor rod nuts and washers. Any existing sign panel(s) attached to the end support shall be removed and reinstalled and a structure number shall be installed on the new end support when required.

The Contractor shall carefully remove the existing anchor bolt nuts so as not to damage the existing anchor rods, since these will be reused to install the new overhead sign structure end support(s).

This work shall be done in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 733 and as specified herein.

Materials shall conform to the requirements of the sign structure detail sheets submitted for each location and the applicable requirements of Section 733.

Shop drawings for the replacement end supports will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before any new materials are ordered.

The removed damaged or deteriorated end support shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be completely removed from the right-of-way.

This work shall include all labor, materials and equipment necessary for proper execution and completion of the work as shown on the plans as herein specified. It shall include all work not specifically included in the contract documents which is reasonably and properly inferable and necessary for proper completion of the improvement.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for STRUCTURAL STEEL SUPPORT FOR OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-SPAN or STRUCTURAL STEEL SUPPORT FOR OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER which price shall include providing all necessary traffic control.

Removing and re-erecting the overhead sign structure will be paid for as REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-SPAN or REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER.

REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-SPAN OR CANTILEVER

This work shall consist of removing a span overhead sign structure or cantilever overhead sign structure, excluding the end support(s), from the roadway, properly anchoring the structure on blocks and re-erecting the structure onto the support(s) after work is completed. All work shall be done in accordance with the requirements of Section 738 and as specified herein.

The Contractor shall carefully remove the existing u-bolt nuts or mounting bolts so as not to damage the existing bolts, since these will be reused to re-erect the overhead sign structure-span or cantilever on the new end support(s). Any u-bolts, bolts or nuts damaged by the Contractor shall be replaced at his expense.

Before starting work, the Contractor shall provide a removal and an erection plan to the Engineer detailing the method of removal and erection proposed to be followed and the amount and type of equipment proposed to be used. The plan shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. The approval of the Engineer shall not be considered as relieving the Contractor of the responsibility for the safety of the Contractor's method or equipment or from carrying out the work in full.

District 1 will be responsible for disconnecting the sign lighting prior to removal of the overhead structure. In all other districts the cost of disconnecting the sign lighting will be paid for as DISCONNECT & RECONNECT ELECTRIC SERVICE.

Traffic control and protection shall be included under this pay item. It shall be understood that the freeway will be closed a maximum of **15 minutes** to remove and re-erect the sign structure and the time of the week allowed for closure will be as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-SPAN or REMOVE AND RE-ERECT OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER, which price shall include removing the overhead sign structure, excluding end support(s), from the roadway, anchoring the structure safely on blocks, removing and reinstalling any portion of the structure necessary to perform work while on the ground, replacing any damaged hardware removed during removal of signs, walkway or overhead structure, and providing all required traffic control and re-erecting the structure properly back onto the end support(s).

MEDIAN SURFACE REMOVAL

This work shall consist of the removal and satisfactory disposal of an existing concrete median, to facilitate the installation of a concrete foundation Type. E and the removal of an existing concrete foundation for an overhead sign structure cantilever. This work shall be performed in accordance with the provisions of Section 440 of the Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction and as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for MEDIAN SURFACE REMOVAL.

CONCRETE MEDIAN SURFACE

This work shall consist of constructing a concrete median in accordance with the provisions of Section 606 and as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for CONCRETE MEDIAN SURFACE.

REMOVE ELECTRIC SERVICE

This work shall consist of removing the electric service to an overhead sign structure for sign lighting where the overhead sign structure is being remove and will no longer be used. This work shall be performed in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 845 of the Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction and as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE ELECTRIC SERVICE, which price shall be payment in full for all equipment and labor necessary to complete the work as herein described, including providing all necessary traffic control.

AGGREGATE SHIPPING TICKETS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2006

Add the following to Article 1003.01 of the Standard Specifications:

“(f) Shipping Tickets. Shipping tickets for the material shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, “Designation of Aggregate Information on Shipping Tickets”.”

Add the following to Article 1004.01 of the Standard Specifications:

“(f) Shipping Tickets. Shipping tickets for the material shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, “Designation of Aggregate Information on Shipping Tickets”.”

Add the following to Article 1005.01 of the Supplemental Specifications:

“(d) Shipping Tickets. Shipping tickets for the material shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, “Designation of Aggregate Information on Shipping Tickets”.”

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revised: July 1, 2004

Revise Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(b) Admixtures. Except as specified, the use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted only when approved in writing by the Engineer. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. When the Department permits the use of a calcium chloride accelerator, it shall be according to Article 442.02, Note 5.

When the atmosphere or concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher, a retarding admixture meeting the requirements of Article 1021.03 shall be used in the Class BD Concrete and portland cement concrete bridge deck overlays. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. The proportions of the ingredients of the concrete shall be the same as without the retarding admixture except that the amount of mixing water shall be reduced, as may be necessary, in order to maintain the consistency of the concrete as required. In addition, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in Class BD Concrete. The amount of high range water-reducing admixture will be determined by the Engineer. At the option of the Contractor, a water-reducing admixture may be used. Type I cement shall be used.

For Class PC and PS Concrete, a retarding admixture may be added to the concrete mixture when the concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher. Other admixtures may be used when approved by the Engineer, or if specified by the contract. If an accelerating admixture is permitted by the Engineer, it shall be the non-chloride type.

At the Contractor's option, admixtures in addition to an air-entraining admixture may be used for Class PP-1 concrete. The accelerator shall be the non-chloride type. If a water-reducing or retarding admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd). If a high range water-reducing admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd). Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures. An accelerator shall always be added prior to a high range water-reducing admixture, if both are used.

If Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag is used in Class PP-1 concrete, a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture shall be used. However, the cement factor shall not be reduced if a water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture is used. In addition, an accelerator shall not be used.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, a non-chloride accelerator followed by a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used, in addition to the air-entraining admixture. For Class PP-3 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, the Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. A retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

When the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F) for Class PP-1 or PP-2 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-4 concrete, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in addition to the air-entraining admixture. The Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. An accelerator shall not be used. For stationary or truck mixed concrete, a retarding admixture shall be used to allow for haul time. The Contractor has the option to use a mobile portland cement concrete plant according to Article 1103.04,

but a retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-1 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.0 L (1.0 quart) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.0 L (2.0 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer. If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-2 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.3 L (1.3 quarts) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.6 L (2.6 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer.

For Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, at the option of the Contractor, or when specified by the Engineer, a water-reducing admixture or a retarding admixture may be used. The amount of water-reducing admixture or retarding admixture permitted will be determined by the Engineer. The air-entraining admixture and other admixtures shall be added to the concrete separately, and shall be permitted to intermingle only after they have separately entered the concrete batch. The sequence, method and equipment for adding the admixtures shall be approved by the Engineer. The water-reducing admixture shall not delay the initial set of the concrete by more than one hour. Type I cement shall be used.

When a water-reducing admixture is added, a cement factor reduction of up to 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd), from the concrete designed for a specific slump without the admixture, will be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete.

When an approved high range water-reducing admixture is used, a cement factor reduction of up to 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd), from a specific water cement/ratio without the admixture, will be permitted based on a 14 percent minimum water reduction. This is applicable to Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor below 320 kg/cu m (5.35 hundredweight/cu yd) will not be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor reduction will not be allowed for concrete placed underwater. Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures.

For use of admixtures to control concrete temperature, refer to Articles 1020.14(a) and 1020.14(b).

The maximum slumps given in Table 1 may be increased to 175 mm (7 in.) when a high range water-reducing admixture is used for all classes of concrete except Class PV and PP.”

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES”

1021.01 General. Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures may be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable to the satisfaction of the Engineer as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Prior to inclusion of a product on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, the manufacturer shall submit a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

In addition to the report, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer may conduct all or part of the applicable tests on a sample that is representative of the material to be furnished. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following information according to ASTM C 494; the average and manufacturing range of specific gravity, the average and manufacturing range of solids in the solution, and the average and manufacturing range of pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain no more than 0.3 percent chloride by mass (weight).

1021.02 Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 154.

If the manufacturer certifies that the air-entraining admixture is an aqueous solution of Vinsol resin that has been neutralized with sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), testing for compliance

with the requirements may be waived by the Engineer. In the certification, the manufacturer shall show complete information with respect to the formulation of the solution, including the number of parts of Vinsol resin to each part of sodium hydroxide. Before the approval of its use is granted, the Engineer will test the solution for its air-entraining quality in comparison with a solution prepared and kept for that purpose.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) The retarding admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

When a Type F or Type G high range water-reducing admixture is used, water-cement ratios shall be a minimum of 0.32.

Type F or Type G admixtures may be used, subject to the following restrictions:

For Class MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, the water-cement ratio shall be a maximum of 0.44.

The Type F or Type G admixture shall be added at the jobsite unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The initial slump shall be a minimum of 40 mm (1 1/2 in.) prior to addition of the Type F or Type G admixture, except as approved by the Engineer.

When a Type F or Type G admixture is used, retempering with water or with a Type G admixture will not be allowed. An additional dosage of a Type F admixture, not to exceed 40 percent of the original dosage, may be used to retemper concrete once, provided set time is not unduly affected. A second retempering with a Type F admixture may be used for all classes of concrete except Class PP and SC, provided that the dosage does not exceed the dosage used for the first retempering, and provided that the set time is not unduly affected. No further retempering will be allowed.

Air tests shall be performed after the addition of the Type F or Type G admixture.

1021.04 Set Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating)”

CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2004

Revised: November 1, 2005

Revise the second and third sentences of the eleventh paragraph of Article 503.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Forms on substructure units shall remain in place at least 24 hours. The method of form removal shall not result in damage to the concrete.”

Delete the twentieth paragraph of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the “Unit Price Adjustments” table of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS	
Type of Construction	Percent Adjustment in Unit Price
For concrete in substructures, culverts (having a waterway opening of more than 1 sq m (10 sq ft)), pump houses, and retaining walls (except concrete pilings, footings and foundation seals): When protected by: Protection Method II Protection Method I	 115% 110%
For concrete in superstructures: When protected by: Protection Method II Protection Method I	 123% 115%
For concrete in footings: When protected by: Protection Method I, II or III	 107%
For concrete in slope walls: When protected by: Protection Method I	 107%”

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the second and third sentences of the fifth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“All test specimens shall be cured with the units according to Article 1020.13.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Curing and Low Air Temperature Protection. The curing and protection for precast, prestressed concrete members shall be according to Article 1020.13 and this Article.”

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“For curing, air vents shall be in place and shall be so arranged that no water can enter the void tubes during the curing of the members.”

Revise the first sentence of the third paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“As soon as each member is finished, the concrete shall be covered with curing material according to Article 1020.13.”

Revise the eighth paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The prestressing force shall not be transferred to any member before the concrete has attained the compressive strength of 28,000 kPa (4000 psi) or other higher compressive release strength specified on the plans, as determined from tests of 150 mm (6 in.) by 300 mm (12 in.) cylinders cured with the member according to Article 1020.13. Members shall not be shipped until 28-day strengths have been attained and members have a yard age of at least 4 days.”

Delete the third paragraph of Article 512.03(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph of Article 512.04(d) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the “Index Table of Curing and Protection of Concrete Construction” table of Article 1020.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“INDEX TABLE OF CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION			
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	CURING METHODS	CURING PERIOD DAYS	LOW AIR TEMPERATURE PROTECTION METHODS
Cast-in-Place Concrete: ^{11/}			
Pavement			
Shoulder	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{3/ 5/}	3	1020.13(c)
Base Course			
Base Course Widening	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/ 2/}	3	1020.13(c)
Driveway			
Median			
Curb			
Gutter	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{4/ 5/}	3	1020.13(c) ^{16/}
Curb and Gutter			
Sidewalk			
Slope Wall			
Paved Ditch			
Catch Basin			
Manhole	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{4/}	3	1020.13(c)
Inlet			
Valve Vault			
Pavement Patching	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{2/}	3 ^{12/}	1020.13(c)
Pavement Replacement	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/ 2/}	3	442.06(h) and 1020.13(c)
Railroad Crossing	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	1	1020.13(c)
Piles	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Footings			
Foundation Seals	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{4/ 6/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Substructure	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/ 7/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Superstructure (except deck)	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5) ^{8/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Deck	1020.13(a)(5)	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2) ^{17/}
Retaining Walls	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/ 7/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Pump Houses	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{1/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Culverts	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{4/ 6/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2) ^{18/}
Other Incidental Concrete	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5)	3	1020.13(c)
Precast Concrete: ^{11/}			
Bridge Beams			
Piles			
Bridge Slabs	1020.13(a)(3)(5) ^{9/ 10/}	As required.	^{13/} 504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/}
Nelson Type Structural Member			
All Other Precast Items	1020.13(a)(3)(4)(5) ^{2/ 9/ 10/}	As required.	^{14/} 504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/}
Precast, Prestressed Concrete: ^{11/}			
All Items	1020.13(a)(3)(5) ^{9/ 10/}	Until strand	^{15/} 504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/} tensioning is released.

Notes-General:

- 1/ Type I, membrane curing only
- 2/ Type II, membrane curing only
- 3/ Type III, membrane curing only
- 4/ Type I, II and III membrane curing
- 5/ Membrane curing will not be permitted between November 1 and April 15.
- 6/ The use of water to inundate footings, foundation seals or the bottom slab of culverts is permissible when approved by the Engineer, provided the water temperature can be maintained at 7 °C (45 °F) or higher.
- 7/ Asphalt Emulsion for Waterproofing may be used in lieu of other curing methods when specified and permitted according to Article 503.18.
- 8/ On non-traffic surfaces which receive protective coat according to Article 503.19, a linseed oil emulsion curing compound may be used as a substitute for protective coat and other curing methods. The linseed emulsion curing compound will be permitted between April 16 and October 31 of the same year, provided it is applied with a mechanical sprayer according to Article 1101.09 (b), and meets the material requirements of Article 1022.07.
- 9/ Steam curing (heat and moisture) is acceptable and shall be accomplished by the method specified in Article 504.06(c)(6).
- 10/ A moist room according to AASHTO M 201 is acceptable for curing.
- 11/ If curing is required and interrupted because of form removal for cast-in-place concrete items, precast concrete products, or precast prestressed concrete products, the curing shall be resumed within two hours from the start of the form removal.
- 12/ Curing maintained only until opening strength is attained, with a maximum curing period of three days.
- 13/ The curing period shall end when the concrete has attained the mix design strength. The producer has the option to discontinue curing when the concrete has attained 80 percent of the mix design strength or after seven days. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 14/ The producer shall determine the curing period or may elect to not cure the product. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 15/ The producer has the option to continue curing after strand release.
- 16/ When structural steel or structural concrete is in place above slope wall, Article 1020.13(c) shall not apply. The protection method shall be according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 17/ When Article 1020.13(e)(2) is used to protect the deck, the housing may enclose only the bottom and sides. The top surface shall be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 18/ For culverts having a waterway opening of 1 sq m (10 sq ft) or less, the culverts may be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(3).
- 19/ The seven day protection period in the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) shall not apply. The protection period shall end when curing is finished. For the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2), the decrease in temperature shall be according to Article 504.06(c)(6)."

Add the following to Article 1020.13(a) of the Standard Specifications:

“(5) Wetted Cotton Mat Method. After the surface of concrete has been textured or finished, it shall be covered immediately with dry cotton mats. The cotton mats shall be placed in a manner which will not mar the concrete surface. A texture resulting from the cotton mat material is acceptable. The cotton mats shall then be wetted immediately and thoroughly soaked with a gentle spray of water. For bridge decks, a foot bridge shall be used to place and wet the cotton mats.

The cotton mats shall be maintained in a wetted condition until the concrete has hardened sufficiently to place soaker hoses without marring the concrete surface. The soaker hoses shall be placed on top of the cotton mats at a maximum 1.2 m (4 ft) spacing. The cotton mats shall be kept wet with a continuous supply of water for the remainder of the curing period. Other continuous wetting systems may be used if approved by the Engineer.

After placement of the soaker hoses, the cotton mats shall be covered with white polyethylene sheeting or burlap-polyethylene blankets.

For construction items other than bridge decks, soaker hoses or a continuous wetting system will not be required if the alternative method keeps the cotton mats wet. Periodic wetting of the cotton mats is acceptable.

For areas inaccessible to the cotton mats on bridge decks, curing shall be according to Article 1020.13(a)(3).”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Protection of Portland Cement Concrete, Other Than Structures, From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service forecast for the construction area predicts a low of 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, or if the actual temperature drops to 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided at least the following protection:”

Delete Article 1020.13(d) and Articles 1020.13(d)(1),(2),(3),(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first five paragraphs of Article 1020.13(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Protection of Portland Cement Concrete Structures From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service Forecast for the construction area predicts a low below 7 °C (45 °F), or if the actual temperature drops below 7 °C (45 °F), concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided protection. Concrete shall also be provided protection when placed during the winter period of December 1 through March 15. Concrete shall not be placed until the materials, facilities, and equipment for protection are approved by the Engineer.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor may be required to place concrete during the winter period. If winter construction is specified, the Contractor shall proceed with the construction, including concrete, excavation, pile driving, steel erection, and all appurtenant work required for the complete construction of the item, except at times when weather conditions make such operations impracticable.

Regardless of the precautions taken, the Contractor shall be responsible for protection of the concrete placed and any concrete damaged by cold temperatures shall be removed and replaced at no additional cost to the Department.”

Add the following at the end of the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

“The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete during the protection period.”

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete or air temperature within the housing during the protection period.”

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

“1022.06 Cotton Mats. Cotton mats shall consist of a cotton fill material, minimum 400 g/sq m (11.8 oz/sq yd), covered with unsized cloth or burlap, minimum 200 g/sq m (5.9 oz/sq yd), and be tufted or stitched to maintain stability.

Cotton mats shall be in a condition satisfactory to the Engineer. Any tears or holes in the mats shall be repaired.”

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

“1022.07 Linseed Oil Emulsion Curing Compound. Linseed oil emulsion curing compound shall be composed of a blend of boiled linseed oil and high viscosity, heavy bodied linseed oil emulsified in a water solution. The curing compound shall meet the requirements of a Type I according to Article 1022.01, except the drying time requirement will be waived. The oil phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume. The oil phase shall consist of 80 percent by mass (weight) boiled linseed oil and 20 percent by mass (weight) Z-8 viscosity linseed oil. The water phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume.”

Revise Article 1020.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“1020.14 Temperature Control for Placement. Temperature control for concrete placement shall be according to the following.

- (a) Temperature Control other than Structures. The temperature of the concrete immediately before placement shall be a minimum of 10 °C (50 °F) and a maximum of 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department’s Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

Plastic concrete temperatures up to 35 °C (96 °F), as placed, may be permitted provided job site conditions permit placement and finishing without excessive use of water on and/or overworking of the surface. The occurrence within 24 hours of unusual surface distress shall be cause to revert to a maximum 32 °C (90 °F) plastic concrete temperature.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 5 °C (40 °F) and falling or below 2 °C (35 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to between 20 °C (70 °F) and 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

For pavement patching, refer to Article 442.06(e) for additional information on temperature control for placement.

- (b) Temperature Control for Structures. The temperature of the concrete, as placed in the forms, shall be a minimum of 10 °C (50 °F) and a maximum of 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits. When insulated forms are used, the temperature of the concrete mixture shall not exceed 25 °C (80 °F). If the Engineer determines that heat of hydration might cause excessive temperatures in the concrete, the concrete shall be placed at a temperature between 10 °C (50 °F) and 15 °C (60 °F). When concrete is placed in contact with previously placed concrete, the temperature of the concrete may be increased as required to offset anticipated heat loss.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 7 °C (45 °F) and falling or below 4 °C (40 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the

aggregates to be heated to between 20 °C (70 °F) and 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

- (c) Temperature. The concrete temperature shall be determined according to ASTM C 1064."

EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1997

Revised: January 1, 2003

For work outside the limits of bridge approach pavement, all references to epoxy coating in the Highway Standards and Standard Specifications for reinforcement, tie bars and chair supports will not apply for pavement, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter and median.

FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2003

Revised: January 1, 2006

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.04(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The flagger shall be stationed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments and approved flagger traffic control signs conforming to Standard 702001 and Article 702.05(e)."

Revise Article 701.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(6) Nighttime Flagging. Flaggers shall be illuminated by an overhead light source providing a minimum vertical illuminance of 108 lux (10 fc) measured 300 mm (1 ft) out from the flagger's chest. The bottom of any luminaire shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft) above the pavement. Luminaire(s) shall be shielded to minimize glare to approaching traffic and trespass light to adjoining properties.

The flagger vest shall be a fluorescent orange or fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 3 garments."

IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2003

Revised: April 1, 2004

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing temporary impact attenuators of the category and test level specified.

Materials. Materials shall meet the requirements of the impact attenuator manufacturer and the following:

Item	Article/Section
(a) Fine Aggregate (Note 1).....	1003.01
(b) Steel Posts, Structural Shapes, and Plates	1006.04
(c) Rail Elements, End Section Plates, and Splice Plates.....	1006.25
(d) Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Hardware	1006.25
(e) Hollow Structural Tubing	1006.27(b)
(f) Wood Posts and Wood Blockouts.....	1007.01, 1007.02, 1007.06
(g) Preservative Treatment.....	1007.12
(h) Rapid Set Mortar (Note 2)	

Note 1. Fine aggregate shall be FA-1 or FA-2, Class A quality. The sand shall be unbagged and shall have a maximum moisture content of five percent.

Note 2. Rapid set mortar shall be obtained from the Department's approved list of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs. For a rapid set mortar mixture, one part packaged rapid set cement shall be combined with two parts fine aggregate, by volume or a packaged rapid set mortar shall be used. Mixing of the rapid set mortar shall be according to the manufacturer's instructions.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

General. Impact Attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for the test level specified and shall be on the Department's approved list.

Installation. Regrading of slopes or approaches for the installation shall be as shown on the plans.

Attenuator bases, when required by the manufacturer, shall be constructed on a prepared subgrade according to the manufacturer's specifications. The surface of the base shall be slightly sloped or crowned to facilitate drainage.

Impact attenuators shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and include all necessary transitions between the impact attenuator and the item to which it is attached.

When water filled attenuators are used between November 1 and April 15, they shall contain anti-freeze according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Markings. Sand module impact attenuators shall be striped with alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes. There shall be at least two of each stripe on each module.

Other types of impact attenuators shall have a terminal marker applied to their nose and reflectors along their sides.

Maintenance. All maintenance of the impact attenuators shall be the responsibility of the Contractor until removal is directed by the Engineer.

Relocate. When relocation of temporary impact attenuators is specified, they shall be removed, relocated and reinstalled at the new location. The reinstallation requirements shall be the same as those for a new installation.

Removal. When the Engineer determines the temporary impact attenuators are no longer required, the installation shall be dismantled with all hardware becoming the property of the Contractor.

Surplus material shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03. Anti-freeze, when present, shall be disposed of/recycled according to local ordinances.

When impact attenuators have been anchored to the pavement, the anchor holes shall be repaired with rapid set mortar. Only enough water to permit placement and consolidation by rodding shall be used and the material shall be struck-off flush.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as each, where each is defined as one complete installation.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (SEVERE USE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (SEVERE USE, WIDE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (NON-REDIRECTIVE) of the test level specified.

Relocation of the devices will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (FULLY REDIRECTIVE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (SEVERE USE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (NON-REDIRECTIVE); of the test level specified.

Regrading of slopes or approaches will be paid for according to Section 202 and/or Section 204 of the Standard Specifications.

LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) SIGNAL HEAD (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2002

Revised: November 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph to the end of Article 802.03 of the Standard Specifications:

“The warranty for light emitting diode (LED) modules, including the maintained minimum luminous intensities, shall cover a minimum of 60 months from the date of delivery.”

Revise Article 880.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“**880.01 Description.** This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a conventional signal head, optically programmed signal head or light emitting diode (LED) signal head.”

Revise Article 880.02(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(a) Signal Heads.....1078.01”

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 880.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The signal head shall be installed on a post, bracket, span wire or mast arm as shown on the plans.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 880.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“**880.04 Basis of Payment.** This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for SIGNAL HEAD, OPTICALLY PROGRAMMED SIGNAL HEAD, or SIGNAL HEAD, LED of the type specified and of the material type when specified.”

Revise Article 1078.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“**1078.01 Signal Head, Optically Programmed Signal Head and Light Emitting Diode (LED) Signal Head.**”

Add the following to Article 1078.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

“(3) The LED signal section shall be according to the following:

- a. General Requirements. The LED signal head shall meet the requirements of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) LED purchase specification, “Vehicle Traffic Control Signal Heads, Part 2: LED Vehicle Traffic Signal Modules”, and “Vehicle Traffic Control Signal Heads, Part 3: LED Vehicle Arrow Traffic Signal Modules”, or applicable successor ITE specifications, except as modified herein. The LEDs utilized in the modules shall not be Aluminum Gallium Arsenide (AlGaAs) material technology.
- b. Physical and Mechanical Requirements. The power supply for the LED module shall be integrated with the unit.
- c. Photometric Requirements. The candlepower values for yellow 300 mm (12 in.) circular modules shall be equal to the corresponding values for green 300 mm (12 in.) circular modules as listed in Table 1 of Section 4 of the aforementioned ITE specification based on normal use in traffic signal operation over the operating temperature range.

The illuminated portion of the arrow module shall be uniformly and completely dispersed with the LEDs.

- d. Electrical Requirements. When applicable to the particular module type, the LED signal module shall be EPA Energy Star qualified. For yellow 300 mm (12 in.) circular and arrow modules, the wattage requirements shall be as follows:

Module Type	Maximum Watts (W) at 74 °C (165 °F)	Nominal Watts (W) at 25 °C (77 °F)
300 mm (12 in.) Yellow Circular	25	22
300 mm (12 in.) Yellow Arrow	12	10

The individual LEDs shall be wired such that a catastrophic loss or the failure of one LED will result in the loss of not more than five percent of the signal module light output.

- e. Warranty. The LED modules shall be warrantied according to Article 802.03.”

PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)
Effective: September 1, 2003

Revise Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“109.07 Partial Payments. Partial payments will be made as follows:

- (a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the amount of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved. Furthermore, progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

- (b) Material Allowances. At the discretion of the Department, payment may be made for materials, prior to their use in the work, when satisfactory evidence is presented by the Contractor. Satisfactory evidence includes justification for the allowance (to expedite the work, meet project schedules, regional or national material shortages, etc.), documentation of material and transportation costs, and evidence that such material is properly stored on the project or at a secure location acceptable and accessible to the Department.

Material allowances will be considered only for nonperishable materials when the cost, including transportation, exceeds \$10,000 and such materials are not expected to be utilized within 60 days of the request for the allowance. For contracts valued under \$500,000, the minimum \$10,000 requirement may be met by combining the principal (material) product of no more than two contract items. An exception to this two item limitation may be considered for any contract regardless of value for items in which material (products) are similar except for type and/or size.

Material allowances shall not exceed the value of the contract items in which used and shall not include the cost of installation or related markups. Amounts paid by the Department for material allowances will be deducted from estimates due the Contractor as the material is used. Two-sided copies of the Contractor's cancelled checks for materials and transportation must be furnished to the Department within 60 days of payment of the allowances or the amounts will be reclaimed by the Department."

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15

calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: August 10, 2005

FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS. Add the following State of Illinois requirements to the Federal requirements contained in Section V of Form FHWA-1273:

"The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

STATE CONTRACTS. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"IV.COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

1. **Prevailing Wages.** All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.

2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days' notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.
3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

All personnel, excluding flaggers, working outside of a vehicle (car or truck) within 7.6 m (25 ft) of pavement open to traffic shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments. Other types of garments may be substituted for the vest as long as the garments have manufacturers tags identifying them as meeting the ANSI Class 2 requirement.

PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Revised: November 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the last paragraph of Article 1001.01 of the Standard Specifications.

"For portland cement according to ASTM C 150, the bill of lading shall state if limestone has been added. The bill of lading shall also state that the limestone addition is not in excess of five percent by mass (weight) of the cement."

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 1103.01(b) of the Standard Specifications:

“The truck mixer shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks”.”

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

“The truck agitator shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks”.”

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(d) of the Standard Specifications:

“The nonagitator truck shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks”.”

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1103.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The plant shall be approved before production begins according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks”.”

REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005

Revised: November 2, 2005

Revise Article 1006.10(a) of the Supplemental Specifications to read:

“(a) Reinforcement Bars. Reinforcement bars will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, “Reinforcement Bar and Dowel Bar Plant Certification Procedure”. The Department will maintain an approved list of producers.

(1) Reinforcement Bars (Non-Coated). Reinforcement bars shall be according to ASTM A 706M (A 706), Grade 420 (60) for deformed bars and the following.

a. Chemical Composition. The chemical composition of the bars shall be according to the following table.

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION		
Element ^{1/}	Heat Analysis (% maximum)	Product Analysis (% maximum)
Carbon	0.30	0.33
Manganese	1.50	1.56
Phosphorus	0.035	0.045
Sulfur	0.045	0.055
Silicon	0.50	0.55
Nickel	2/	2/
Chromium	2/	2/
Molybdenum	2/	2/
Copper	2/	2/
Titanium	2/	2/
Vanadium	2/	2/
Columbium	2/	2/
Aluminum	2/, 3/	2/, 3/
Tin ^{4/}	0.040	0.044

Note 1/. The bars shall not contain any traces of radioactive elements.

Note 2/. There is no composition limit but the element must be reported.

Note 3/. If aluminum is not an intentional addition to the steel for deoxidation or killing purposes, residual aluminum content need not be reported.

Note 4/. If producer bar testing indicates an elongation of 15 percent or more and passing of the bend test, the tin composition requirement may be waived.

- b. Heat Numbers. Bundles or bars at the construction site shall be marked or tagged with heat identification numbers of the bar producer.
 - c. Guided Bend Test. Bars may be subject to a guided bend test across two pins which are free to rotate, where the bending force shall be centrally applied with a fixed or rotating pin of a certain diameter as specified in Table 3 of ASTM A 706M (A 706). The dimensions and clearances of this guided bend test shall be according to ASTM E 190.
 - d. Spiral Reinforcement. Spiral reinforcement shall be deformed or plain bars conforming to the above requirements or cold-drawn steel wire conforming to AASHTO M 32.
- (2) Epoxy Coated Reinforcement Bars. Epoxy coated reinforcement bars shall be according to Article 1006.10(a)(1) and shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284M (M 284) and the following.

- a. Certification. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified under the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute's (CRSI) Epoxy Plant Certification Program.
- b. Coating Thickness. The thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 0.18 to 0.30 mm (7 to 12 mils). When spiral reinforcement is coated after fabrication, the thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 0.18 to 0.50 mm (7 to 20 mils).
- c. Cutting Reinforcement. Reinforcement bars may be sheared or sawn to length after coating, providing the end damage to the coating does not extend more than 13 mm (0.5 in.) back and the cut is patched before any visible rusting appears. Flame cutting will not be permitted."

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER (BDE)

Effective: October 1, 2002

Revised: November 1, 2003

Revise Section 704 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 704. TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER

704.01 Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, maintaining, relocating and removing precast concrete barrier at temporary locations as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

704.02 Materials. Materials shall meet the requirements of the following Articles of Section 1000 - Materials:

Item	Article/Section
(a) Portland Cement Concrete.....	1020
(b) Reinforcement Bars (Note 1)	1006.10(a)(b)
(c) Connecting Pins and Anchoring Pins.....	1006.09
(d) Connecting Loop Bars (Note 2)	
(e) Rapid Set Mortar (Note 3)	

Note 1. Reinforcement bars shall be Grade 400 (Grade 60).

Note 2. Connecting loop bars shall be smooth bars conforming to the requirements of ASTM A 36.

Note 3. Rapid set materials shall be obtained from the Department's approved list of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs. For a rapid set mortar mixture, one part packaged rapid set cement shall be combined with two parts fine aggregate, by volume or a packaged rapid set mortar shall be used. Mixing of the rapid set mortar shall be according to the manufacturer's instructions.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

704.03 General. Precast concrete barrier produced after October 1, 2002 shall meet National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350, Category 3, Test Level 3 requirements and have the F shape. Precast concrete barrier shall be constructed according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum "Quality Control/Quality Assurance Program for Precast Concrete Products", applicable portions of Sections 504 and 1020, and to the details shown on the plans.

Precast units shall not be removed from the casting beds until a flexural strength of 2,000 kPa (300 psi) or a compressive strength of 10,000 kPa (1400 psi) is attained. When the concrete has attained a compressive strength according to Article 1020.04, and not prior to four days after casting, the units may be loaded, shipped and used.

704.04 Installation. F shape barrier units shall be seated on bare, clean pavement or paved shoulder and pinned together in a smooth, continuous line at the exact locations provided by the Engineer. The barrier unit at each end of the installation shall be secured to the pavement or paved shoulder using six anchoring pins and protected with an impact attenuator as shown on the plans.

F shape and New Jersey shape barrier units shall not be mixed in the same run.

Barrier units or attachments damaged during transportation or handling, or by traffic during the life of the installation, shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor at his/her expense. The Engineer will be the sole judge in determining which units or attachments require repair or replacement.

The temporary barriers shall be removed when no longer required by the contract. After removal, all anchoring holes in the pavement or paved shoulder shall be filled with a rapid set

mortar. Only enough water to permit placement and consolidation by rodding shall be used and the material shall be struck-off flush.

704.05 New Jersey Shape Barrier. New Jersey shape barrier produced prior to October 1, 2002 according to earlier Department standards, may be used until January 1, 2008.

Barrier units or attachments damaged during transportation or handling, or by traffic during the life of the installation, shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor at his/her expense. The Engineer will be the sole judge in determining which units or attachments require repair or replacement.

F shape and New Jersey shape barrier units shall not be mixed in the same run.

The barrier unit at each end of the installation shall be secured to the pavement or paved shoulder using six dowel bars and protected with an impact attenuator as shown on the plans.

The temporary barriers shall be removed when no longer required by the contract. After removal, all anchoring holes in the pavement or paved shoulder shall be filled with a rapid set mortar. Only enough water to permit placement and consolidation by rodding shall be used and the material shall be struck-off flush.

704.06 Method of Measurement. Temporary concrete barrier will be measured for payment in meters (feet) in place along the centerline of the barrier. When temporary concrete barrier is relocated within the limits of the jobsite, the relocated barrier will be measured for payment in meters (feet) in place along the centerline of the barrier.

704.07 Basis of Payment. When the Contractor furnishes the barrier units, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter (foot) for TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER or RELOCATE TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER.

When the Department furnishes the barrier units, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter (foot) for TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER, STATE OWNED or RELOCATE TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER, STATE OWNED.

Impact attenuators will be paid for separately.”

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1992

Revised: January 1, 2005

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day.

When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate.

In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2002

Revised: January 1, 2005

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, erecting, maintaining, and removing work zone public information signs.

Camera-ready artwork for the signs will be provided to sign manufacturing companies upon request by contacting the Central Bureau of Operations at 217-782-2076. The sign number is W21-1116-6048.

Freeways/Expressways. These signs are required on freeways and expressways. The signs shall be erected as shown on Highway Standard 701400 and according to Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

All Other Routes. These signs shall be used on other routes when specified on the plans. They shall be erected in pairs midway between the first and second warning signs.

Basis of Payment. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: January 1, 2006

Delete Article 702.05(c).

Revise Article 702.05(d) to read:

“(d) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit sign assemblies shall be provided and located as shown on the plans. Two additional assemblies shall be placed 150 m (500 ft) beyond the last entrance ramp for each interchange or sideroad. The individual signs that make up an assembly may be combined on a single panel. The sheeting for the signs shall be reflective and conform to the requirements of Article 1084.02.

All permanent “SPEED LIMIT” signs located within the work zone shall be removed or covered. This work shall be coordinated with the lane closure(s) by promptly establishing a reduced posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are put into effect and promptly reinstating the posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are removed.

The work zone speed limit signs and end work zone speed limit signs shown in advance of and at the end of the lane closure(s) shall be used for the entire duration of the closure(s).

The work zone speed limit signs shown within the lane closure(s) shall only be used when workers are present in the closed lane adjacent to traffic; at all other times, the signs shall be promptly removed or covered. The sign assemblies shown within the lane closure(s) will not be required when the worker(s) are located behind a concrete barrier wall.

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: November 1, 2005

Revise Article 701.07(a) to read:

“(a) Not Measured. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701001, 701006, 701011, 701101, 701106, 701301, 701311, 701400, and 701426 will not be measured for payment.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.07(b) to read:

“(b) Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on an each basis only when the traffic control and protection applies to isolated stationary work areas and does not involve or is not a part of other protected areas.”

Revise the Article 701.07(c) to read:

“(c) Measured As Lump Sum. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701201, 701206, 701306, 701326, 701336, 701406, 701421, 701501, 701502, 701601, 701602, 701606, 701701 and 701801 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis. Traffic control protection required under Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis, except as specified under Article 701.07(b). Where the Contractor's operations result in daily changing, or two or more work areas each of which requires traffic control according to one of the above Standards, each work area installation will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the lump sum price for the type of protection furnished.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(a) to read:

“(a) Traffic control and protection will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701316; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701321; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701331; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701402; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701411; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701416; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701423; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701431; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446 at the location specified.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(b) to read:

“(b) Traffic control and protection indicated in Article 701.07(c) will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701206; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701306; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701326; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701336; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701406; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701421; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701502; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701606; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701701; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701801.”

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revised: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 702.01 of the Standard Specifications:

“All devices and combinations of devices shall meet the requirements of the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for their respective categories. The categories are as follows:

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, flexible delineators and plastic drums with no attachments. Category 1 devices shall be crash tested and accepted or may be self-certified by the manufacturer.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include drums and vertical panels with lights, barricades and portable sign supports. Category 2 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for Test Level 3.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions, truck mounted attenuators and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for either Test Level 3 or the test level specified.

Category 4 includes portable or trailer-mounted devices such as arrow boards, changeable message signs, temporary traffic signals and area lighting supports. Currently, there is no implementation date set for this category and it is exempt from the NCHRP 350 compliance requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a manufacturer's self-certification letter for each Category 1 device and an FHWA acceptance letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The letters shall state the device meets the NCHRP 350 requirements for its respective category and test level, and shall include a detail drawing of the device."

Delete the third, fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 702.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(c) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Drums shall be nonmetallic and have alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes."

Add the following to Article 702.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades may be used in lieu of cones, drums or Type II barricades to channelize traffic."

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the sixth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the work operations exceed four days, all signs shall be post mounted unless the signs are located on the pavement or define a moving or intermittent operation. When approved by the Engineer, a temporary sign stand may be used to support a sign at 1.2 m (5 ft) minimum where posts are impractical. Longitudinal dimensions shown on the plans for the placement of signs may be increased up to 30 m (100 ft) to avoid obstacles, hazards or to improve sight distance, when approved by the Engineer. "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs will also be required on side roads located within the limits of the mainline "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs."

Delete all references to "Type 1A barricades" and "wing barricades" throughout Section 702 of the Standard Specifications.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE JUNE 2006

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Du Page County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		30.150	30.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.860	3.940	0.000	0.170
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		37.700	41.090	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	6.790	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		33.250	36.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	7.020	0.000	0.440
CARPENTER		ALL		35.320	37.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	5.310	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		31.750	33.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.650	0.000	0.130
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.520	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.330
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		29.200	31.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	9.790	0.000	0.440
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		26.940	34.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	7.440	0.000	0.130
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		20.970	34.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	5.760	0.000	0.100
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		31.980	34.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	8.850	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		21.640	34.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	5.950	0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		31.500	34.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	11.35	3.470	0.470
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		40.745	45.840	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	2.445	0.400
FENCE ERECTOR	NE	ALL		25.840	27.090	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	7.080	0.000	0.200
FENCE ERECTOR	W	ALL		34.100	35.810	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.690	13.11	0.000	0.230
GLAZIER		BLD		31.400	32.400	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.490	9.050	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		33.300	35.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	8.610	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		36.250	37.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.970	10.77	0.000	0.300
IRON WORKER	W	ALL		34.100	35.810	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.690	13.11	0.000	0.230
LABORER		ALL		30.150	30.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.860	3.940	0.000	0.170
LATHER		BLD		35.320	37.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	5.310	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		25.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.070	7.020	0.000	0.580
MARBLE MASON		BLD		33.250	36.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	7.020	0.000	0.580
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		35.320	37.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	5.310	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	41.550	45.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	40.250	45.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	37.700	45.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	35.950	45.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	39.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	39.200	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	37.150	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	35.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	34.550	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER E	E	ALL		33.600	35.350	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.250	10.09	0.000	0.750
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER W	W	ALL		34.100	35.810	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.690	13.11	0.000	0.230
PAINTER		ALL		34.380	35.380	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		27.640	31.030	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.210	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		35.320	37.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	5.310	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		35.010	37.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.800	7.440	0.000	0.900
PLASTERER		BLD		32.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	6.770	0.000	0.570
PLUMBER		BLD		35.010	37.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.800	7.440	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		32.800	34.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.930	3.140	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		35.030	37.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.470	7.440	0.000	0.540
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		36.000	38.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	5.600	0.000	0.500
STEEL ERECTOR	E	ALL		36.250	37.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.970	10.77	0.000	0.300
STEEL ERECTOR	W	ALL		34.100	35.810	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.690	13.11	0.000	0.230
STONE MASON		BLD		33.250	36.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	7.020	0.000	0.440
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		29.290	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	6.940	0.000	0.270
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		33.650	36.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.610	0.000	0.300
TILE MASON		BLD		34.600	38.600	2.0	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.000	0.000	0.460
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		22.800	24.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.078	1.875	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	28.700	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	28.850	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	29.050	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	29.250	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		34.500	35.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.710	6.340	0.000	0.400

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

DUPAGE COUNTY

IRON WORKERS AND FENCE ERECTOR (WEST) - West of Route 53.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor

surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Low voltage installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which sare installed in a similar manner.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics

Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Fortlist Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300

ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts, Oilers.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Bureau County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		24.240	25.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	4.500	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.970	31.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.020	6.600	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370
CARPENTER		BLD		26.220	27.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.570
CARPENTER		HWY		24.960	26.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		ALL		28.690	29.690	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.150	7.050	0.000	0.050
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		28.210	29.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.770	8.650	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.840	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.790	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		32.040	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		20.760	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		33.950	37.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.570	11.01	0.000	0.340
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		31.840	35.820	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	1.910	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		26.320	27.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		33.300	35.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	8.610	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.540	28.540	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.690	10.16	0.000	0.550
LABORER		ALL		23.240	24.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	4.500	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		23.640	24.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	4.500	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		23.640	24.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	4.500	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.220	27.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.570
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.530	26.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.220	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.000	35.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.250	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	1	39.750	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	2	38.450	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	3	35.900	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	4	34.150	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	1	39.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	2	39.200	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	3	37.150	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	4	35.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	5	34.550	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	1	27.310	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	2	25.490	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	3	24.170	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	1	28.050	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	2	25.830	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	3	22.150	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
PAINTER		ALL		26.850	27.850	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		27.640	31.030	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.210	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		26.470	27.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.570
PILEDRIVER		HWY		24.960	26.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.500
PIPEFITTER		BLD		36.100	38.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.910	6.100	0.000	0.800
PLASTERER		BLD		28.690	29.690	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.150	7.050	0.000	0.050
PLUMBER		BLD		36.000	38.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	8.000	0.000	0.610
ROOFER		BLD		25.710	26.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.930	3.140	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		29.890	31.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.770	6.730	0.000	0.200
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
TILE LAYER		BLD		26.220	27.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.570
TILE MASON		BLD		26.530	26.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.220	0.000	0.350
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	19.804	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	20.124	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	20.284	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	20.484	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	21.084	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

BUREAU COUNTY

OPERATING ENGINEERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of Route 26.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING AND HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer building (BLD) and heavy & highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: flagging, caisson worker plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutter burners and torchmen, chain saw operator, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, concrete saw operator walk behind, screenman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, multiple concrete duct - leadman, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, coring machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, material selector when working with fire-brick or castable material, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, tree topper or trimmer when in connection with construction, and diver tender.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING - EAST

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes w/Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tigger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment.); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tigger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (Truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressors; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Vibratory Roller; Lowboys; Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcat/Skid Steer Loader; Brick Forklift; Hoists, Inside Elevators push button with automatic doors; Oilers.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABC Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float;

Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock/Track Tamper; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached pusher; Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engine; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Locomotives, Dinky; Laser Screed; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem; Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (All); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING - WEST

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all

types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws; Directional boring machine.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant; Straight framed articulating end dump vehicle; Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered).

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - WEST

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox

Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers.

Class 3. Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Henry County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		22.920	23.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.980	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		22.320	22.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.650	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.750	19.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	2.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.970	31.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.020	6.600	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370
CARPENTER		BLD		24.750	25.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.160	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		24.920	26.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.860	4.760	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		ALL		28.690	29.690	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.150	7.050	0.000	0.050
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
COMMUNICATION TECH	SE	BLD		28.210	29.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.770	8.650	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.840	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.790	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		32.040	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		20.760	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	NW	BLD		26.770	28.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.130	7.430	0.000	0.310
ELECTRICIAN	SE	BLD		33.950	37.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.570	11.01	0.000	0.340
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	NW	BLD		19.800	21.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.880	4.040	0.000	0.310
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		31.840	35.820	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	1.910	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		23.220	24.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	3.900	0.000	0.200
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.860	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.300	6.850	0.000	0.300
IRON WORKER		ALL		23.100	24.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.990	0.000	0.420
LABORER		BLD		21.920	22.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.980	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		21.320	21.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.650	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		21.920	22.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.980	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		21.620	22.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.650	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		24.750	25.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.160	0.000	0.400
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.530	26.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.220	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT	N	BLD		29.820	32.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.300	8.730	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT	S	BLD		25.000	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.550	7.730	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	1	27.310	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	2	25.490	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	BLD	3	24.170	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	1	28.050	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	2	25.830	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	3	22.150	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	1	25.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	2	25.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	3	23.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	4	23.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD	5	22.100	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	1	25.800	26.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	2	25.800	26.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	3	24.200	26.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	4	24.200	26.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER	W	HWY	5	23.050	26.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.500	1.500	0.400
PAINTER		ALL		23.470	24.470	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.650	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		24.720	25.720	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.650	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		23.970	24.970	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.650	4.850	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		24.750	25.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.160	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		24.920	26.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.860	4.760	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		ALL		30.270	33.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.710	0.000	0.510
PLASTERER		BLD		28.690	29.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.050	0.000	0.050
PLUMBER		ALL		30.270	33.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.710	0.000	0.510
ROOFER		BLD		22.500	23.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.340	4.870	0.000	0.190
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		26.630	28.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.540	7.070	0.000	0.380
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250

STONE MASON	BLD	28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD	23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
TILE LAYER	BLD	24.750	25.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	5.160	0.000	0.400
TILE MASON	BLD	26.530	26.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.220	0.000	0.350
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	24.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	24.490	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	24.690	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	24.940	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	25.690	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1	19.272	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2	19.592	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	19.752	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	19.952	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	20.552	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

HENRY COUNTY

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN (SE) - Townships of Annawan, Cambridge, Burns, Kewanee, Weller, Galva, and Wethersfield.

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NW) - That portion North and West of Annawan, Burns, Cambridge, and Weller Townships.

MILLWRIGHT (NORTH) - North of interstate 80.

OPERATING ENGINEERS (EAST) - The eastern half of the county divided by highway 82 excluding Geneseo.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by

application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN - Southeast

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN - Northwest

Installing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), master antenna television, closed circuit television, computer hardware and software programming and installation to the network's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), door monitoring and control, nurse and emergency call programming and installation to the system's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), clock and timing; and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with the above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT (1) installation of protective metallic conduit, excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable, and (2) 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of

scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas, electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -- street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING - EAST

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koehring Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all

and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - WEST

Class 1. An engineer on Crane, Shovel, Clamshell, Dragline, Backhoe, Derrick, Tower Crane, Cable Way, Concrete Spreader (servicing two pavers), Asphalt Spreader, Asphalt Mixer, Plant Engineer, Dipper Dredge Operator, Dipper Dredge Craneman, Dual Purpose Truck (boom or winch), Leverman or Engineman (hydraulic dredge), Mechanic, Paving Mixer with tower attached, Pile Driver, Boom Tractor, Stationary, Portable or Floating Mixing Plant, Trenching Machine (over 40 H.P.), Building Hoist (two drums), Hot Paint Wrapping Machine, Cleaning and Priming Machine, Backfiller (throw bucket), Locomotive Engineer, Qualified Welder, Tow or Push Boat, Concrete Paver, Seaman Trav-L-Plant or similar machines, CMI Autograder or similar machines, Slip Form Paver, Caisson Augering Machine, Mucking Machine, Asphalt Heater-Planer Unit, Hydraulic Cranes, Mine Hoists.

Class 2. An engineer on Athey, Barber-Green, Euclid or Haiss Loader, Asphalt Pug Mill, Fireman and Drier, Concrete Pump, Concrete Spreader (servicing one paver) Bulldozer, Endloader, Log Chippers or similar machines, Elevating Grader, Group Equipment Greaser, LeTourneaupul and

similar machines, off-road haul units, DW-10 Hyster Winch and similar machines, Motor Patrol, Power Blade, Push Cat, Tractor Pulling elevating Grader or Power Blade, Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper, Tractor with Power Attachment, Roller on Asphalt or Blacktop, Single Drum Hoist, Jaeger Mix and Place Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Flexaplane or similar machines, Automatic Curbing Machines, Automatic Cement and Gravel Batch Plants (one stop set-up), Seaman Pulvi-Mixer or similar machines, Blastholer Self-propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines, Work Boat, Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float, Self-propelled Sheep Foot Roller or Compactor (used in conjunction with a Grading Spread), Asphalt Spreader Screed Operator, Apsco spreader or similar machine, Slusher, Forklift (over 6000 lb. cap. or working at heights above 28 ft.) Concrete Conveyors, Chip Spreader, Underground Boring Machine (BUILDING ONLY), Straddle Carrier, Hydro-Hammer (BUILDING ONLY), Hydraulic Pumps or Power Units Driven by any power source (except manually), used to hoist or lift machinery or material.

Class 3. An engineer on Asphalt Booster, Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant, Mud Jack, Underground Boring Machine (HIGHWAY ONLY), Concrete Finishing Machine, Form Grader with Roller on Earth, Mixers (3 bag to 16E), Power Operated Bull Float, Tractor without Power attachment, Dope Pot (agitating motor), Dope Chop Machine, Distributor (back end), Straddle Carrier, Portable Machine Fireman, Hydro-Hammer (HIGHWAY ONLY), Power Winch on Paving Work, Self-propelled Roller or Compactor (other than provided for above), Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump), Portable Crusher Operator, Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.), Power Subgrader (on forms) or similar machines, Forklift (6000 or less cap.) Gypsum Pump, Conveyor over 20 H.P., Fuller Kenyon Cement Pump or similar machines.

Class 4. An engineer on Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over HIGHWAY ONLY), Light Plant, Mixers (1 or 2 bag), Power Batching Machine (Cement Auger or Conveyor), Boiler (Engineer or Fireman), Water Pumps (HIGHWAY ONLY), Mechanical Broom, Automatic Cement and Gravel Batch Plants (two or three stop set-up), Small Rubber-tired Tractors (not including backhoes or endloaders), Self-propelled Curing Machine, Brush Chipper, Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines.

Class 5. Oiler, Mechanic's Helper, Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler), Belt Machine, Small Outboard Motor Boats (Safety Boat and Life Boat), Engine Driven Welding Machine, and Small Tractors (used to unroll or roll wire mesh), Water pumps (BUILDING ONLY), Air Compressors (BUILDING ONLY), Permanent Automatic Elevators.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape

plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

La Salle County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		24.240	25.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	4.500	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.970	31.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.020	6.600	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370
CARPENTER		BLD		26.220	27.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.570
CARPENTER		HWY		24.960	26.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		ALL		28.690	29.690	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.150	7.050	0.000	0.050
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		28.210	29.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.770	8.650	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.840	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.790	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		32.040	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		20.760	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	N	BLD		35.100	38.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.570	11.04	0.000	0.350
ELECTRICIAN	S	BLD		32.010	34.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.410	0.000	0.480
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		32.885	37.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	1.970	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		26.320	27.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		33.300	35.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	8.610	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.540	28.540	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.690	10.16	0.000	0.550
LABORER		ALL		23.240	24.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	4.500	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		23.640	24.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	4.500	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		23.640	24.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	4.500	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		26.220	27.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.570
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.530	26.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.220	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		17.100	18.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.450	1.500	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT	E	BLD		32.000	35.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.250	0.000	0.560
MILLWRIGHT	W	BLD		32.000	35.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.250	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	39.750	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	38.450	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	35.900	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	34.150	43.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	39.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	39.200	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	37.150	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	35.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	34.550	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		26.850	27.850	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		27.640	31.030	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.210	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		26.470	27.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.570
PILEDRIVER		HWY		24.960	26.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.500
PIPEFITTER		BLD		36.100	38.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.910	6.100	0.000	0.800
PLASTERER	N	BLD		28.690	29.690	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.150	7.050	0.000	0.050
PLASTERER	S	BLD		32.100	33.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.240	6.600	0.000	0.400
PLUMBER		BLD		36.000	38.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	8.000	0.000	0.610
ROOFER		BLD		25.710	26.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.930	3.140	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		29.890	31.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.770	6.730	0.000	0.200
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		23.450	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
TILE LAYER		BLD		26.220	27.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.810	7.170	0.000	0.570
TILE MASON		BLD		26.530	26.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.220	0.000	0.350
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1	19.804	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2	20.124	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	20.284	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	20.484	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	21.084	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	28.290	29.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	5.750	0.000	0.370

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday).

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

LASALLE COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (NORTH) - Townships of Mendota, Meriden, Earl, Adams, Troy Grove, Ophir, Northville, Freedom, Serena, Mission, Dimmick, Waltham, Wallace, Dayton, Rutland, Miller, Manlius, Peru, LaSalle, Utica, Ottawa, South Ottawa, Eden, Vermilion, Deer Park, Farm Ridge.

MILLWRIGHTS (EAST) - The Eastern 1/3 of the county (approx.).

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical

systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING AND HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer building (BLD) and heavy & highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: flagging, caisson worker plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutter burners and torchmen, chain saw operator, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, concrete saw operator walk behind, screenman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, multiple concrete duct - leadman, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, coring machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, material selector when working with fire-brick or castable material, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, tree topper or trimmer when in connection with construction, and diver tender.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connectin with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes w/Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tigger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment.); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tigger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (Truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressors; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Vibratory Roller; Lowboys; Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcat/Skid Steer Loader; Brick Forklift; Hoists, Inside Elevators push button with automatic doors; Oilers.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABC Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor;

Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock/Track Tamper; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached pusher; Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Locomotives, Dinky; Laser Screed; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem; Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (All); Brick Forklifts; Oilers. Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate,

such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Tazewell County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	BLD		21.910	22.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	8.000	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	HWY		23.590	24.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	8.410	0.000	0.750
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	SE	BLD		22.690	23.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	6.530	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.970	31.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.020	6.600	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.110	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.360
CARPENTER	N	BLD		24.940	26.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.450	0.000	0.300
CARPENTER	N	HWY		25.520	27.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.410	0.000	0.250
CARPENTER	S	BLD		24.970	26.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.420	0.000	0.300
CARPENTER	S	HWY		25.510	27.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.420	0.000	0.250
CEMENT MASON		BLD		22.480	23.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	9.300	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.280	24.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	9.300	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.840	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.790	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		32.040	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		20.760	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		28.690	30.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.740	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		22.830	24.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.185	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		32.885	37.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	1.970	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		26.320	27.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		33.200	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	8.610	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		BLD		24.080	25.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.690	6.910	0.000	0.300
IRON WORKER		HWY		25.920	27.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.410	0.000	0.350
LABORER	NW	BLD		20.910	21.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	8.000	0.000	0.600
LABORER	NW	HWY		22.840	23.590	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	8.410	0.000	0.600
LABORER	SE	BLD		22.690	23.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	6.530	0.000	0.600
LABORER	SE	HWY		23.270	24.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	6.530	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		24.940	26.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.450	0.000	0.300
MACHINERY MOVER		HWY		25.920	27.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.410	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
MARBLE MASON		BLD		25.630	26.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		25.860	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.850	0.000	0.300
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		21.150	22.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	2.430	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	27.310	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	25.490	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	24.170	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	28.050	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	25.830	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.150	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
PAINTER		ALL		26.850	27.850	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		27.640	31.030	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.210	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER	N	BLD		25.440	27.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.450	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER	N	HWY		26.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.410	0.000	0.250
PILEDRIVER	S	BLD		25.470	27.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.420	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER	S	HWY		26.010	27.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.420	0.000	0.250
PIPEFITTER		BLD		31.300	34.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	6.460	0.000	0.420
PLASTERER		BLD		22.340	23.590	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	9.500	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		27.970	30.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	7.910	0.000	0.800
ROOFER		BLD		24.200	25.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.550	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.740	29.130	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.670	9.310	0.000	0.310
SIGN HANGER		HWY		25.920	27.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.410	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR		HWY		25.920	27.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.410	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		26.110	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.360
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		25.630	26.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350

TILE MASON	BLD		25.630	26.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	19.804	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	20.124	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	20.284	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	20.484	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	21.084	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		26.110	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.360

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

TAZEWELL COUNTY

ASBESTOS - See Laborers

CARPENTERS (NORTH) - That part of the county North including the towns of Marquette Hts., Morton, Creve Coeur and Deer Creek.

LABORERS (NORTHWEST) - The area bounded by the old city limits of East Peoria.

MILLWRIGHTS - See Carpenters

PILEDRIVERS - See Carpenters

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - Removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall

undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Peoria County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		21.910	22.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	8.000	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		HWY		23.590	24.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	8.410	0.000	0.750
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.970	31.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.020	6.600	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.110	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.360
CARPENTER		BLD		24.940	26.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.450	0.000	0.300
CARPENTER		HWY		25.520	27.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.410	0.000	0.250
CEMENT MASON		BLD		22.480	23.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	9.300	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.280	24.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	9.300	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.840	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.790	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		32.040	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		20.760	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		28.690	30.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.740	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		22.830	24.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.185	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		32.885	37.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	1.970	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		26.320	27.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		33.200	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	8.610	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		BLD		24.080	25.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.690	6.910	0.000	0.300
IRON WORKER		HWY		25.920	27.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.410	0.000	0.350
LABORER		BLD		20.910	21.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	8.000	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		22.840	23.590	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	8.410	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		BLD		21.310	21.910	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	8.000	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		23.140	23.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	8.410	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		24.940	26.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.450	0.000	0.300
MACHINERY MOVER		HWY		25.920	27.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.410	0.000	0.350
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
MARBLE MASON		BLD		25.630	26.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		25.860	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.850	0.000	0.300
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		21.150	22.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	2.430	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	27.310	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	25.490	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	24.170	29.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	7.750	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	28.050	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	25.830	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	22.150	31.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.400	8.000	0.000	0.900
PAINTER		ALL		26.850	27.850	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		27.640	31.030	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.210	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		25.440	27.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.450	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER		HWY		26.020	27.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.410	0.000	0.250
PIPEFITTER		BLD		31.300	34.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	6.460	0.000	0.420
PLASTERER		BLD		22.340	23.590	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	9.500	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		27.970	30.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	7.910	0.000	0.800
ROOFER		BLD		24.200	25.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.550	0.000	0.150
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.740	29.130	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.670	9.310	0.000	0.310
SIGN HANGER		HWY		25.920	27.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.410	0.000	0.350
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STEEL ERECTOR		HWY		25.920	27.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.040	7.410	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		26.110	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.360
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		25.630	26.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
TILE MASON		BLD		25.630	26.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.350
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	19.804	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	20.124	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	20.284	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	20.484	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	21.084	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		26.110	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.100	0.000	0.360

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

PEORIA COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: cutting & acetylene torch, gunnite nozzlemen, gunnite pump men & pots, kettlemen & carriers of men handling hot stuff, sandblaster nozzle men, sandblasting pump men & pots, setting up and using concrete burning bars, wood block setters, underpinning & shoring of existing buildings, and the unloading and handling of all material coated with creosote.

LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy & highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: jackhammer & drill operator, gunnite pump & pot man, puddlers, vibrator men, wire fabric placer, sandblast pump & pot man, strike off concrete, unloading, handling & carrying of all creosoted piles, ties or timber, concrete burning bars, power wheelbarrows or buggies, asphalt raker, bricksetters, cutting torchman (electric & acetylene), men setting lines to level forms, form setters, gunnite nozzle man & sandblasting nozzle man, power man, and rip-rapping by hand.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working

forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E - Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump - Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air

without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Champaign County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		24.450	25.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.090	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.190	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	3.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.970	31.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.020	6.600	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		25.500	27.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	6.500	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		27.560	29.310	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.600	0.000	0.300
CARPENTER		HWY		27.740	29.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.600	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		BLD		25.830	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	7.000	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.140	24.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.750	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.840	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.790	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		32.040	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		20.760	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		32.010	34.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.410	0.000	0.480
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.870	26.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.150	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		32.885	37.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	1.970	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		25.420	27.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.240	6.000	0.000	0.500
GLAZIER		BLD		25.830	25.830	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.080	3.500	0.000	0.280
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		27.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.040	5.460	0.000	0.120
IRON WORKER		ALL		25.420	27.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.240	6.000	0.000	0.500
LABORER		BLD		22.950	23.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.090	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		23.860	24.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.090	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		27.560	29.310	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.600	0.000	0.300
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		25.270	27.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.850	0.000	0.300
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		19.410	20.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	3.000	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	27.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	17.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		27.800	29.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	2.800	0.000	0.320
PAINTER SIGNS		ALL		27.800	29.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	2.800	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		BLD		28.060	29.810	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.600	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.240	29.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.600	0.000	0.300
PIPEFITTER		BLD		31.920	34.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.250	0.000	0.600
PLASTERER		BLD		23.940	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.000	0.000	0.200
PLUMBER		BLD		31.920	34.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.250	0.000	0.600
ROOFER		BLD		25.260	26.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.150	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.600	29.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.900	6.640	0.000	0.520
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		25.500	27.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	6.500	0.000	0.630
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TILE MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	19.804	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	20.124	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	20.284	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	20.484	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	21.084	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		25.500	27.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	6.500	0.000	0.630

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which

utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer,

Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart- Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by

landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Vermilion County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		23.220	24.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.300	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.190	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	3.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.970	31.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.020	6.600	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		25.500	27.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	6.500	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		24.230	25.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	7.080	0.000	0.300
CARPENTER		HWY		24.410	26.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	7.080	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		BLD		25.830	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	7.000	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.140	24.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.750	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.840	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.790	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		32.040	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		20.760	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		28.210	31.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.850	0.000	0.210
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.870	26.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.150	0.000	0.250
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		25.420	27.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.240	6.000	0.000	0.500
GLAZIER		BLD		23.430	24.930	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.100	4.800	0.000	0.250
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		27.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.040	5.460	0.000	0.120
IRON WORKER		ALL		25.420	27.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.240	6.000	0.000	0.500
LABORER		BLD		21.720	22.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.300	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		23.200	23.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.300	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		24.230	25.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	7.080	0.000	0.300
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		25.270	27.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.850	0.000	0.300
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		19.410	20.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	3.000	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	27.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	17.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		27.800	29.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	2.800	0.000	0.320
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		27.640	31.030	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.210	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		24.730	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	7.080	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER		HWY		24.910	26.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	7.080	0.000	0.300
PIPEFITTER		ALL		27.910	30.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	4.750	0.000	0.450
PLASTERER		BLD		23.940	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.000	0.000	0.200
PLUMBER		ALL		27.910	30.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	4.750	0.000	0.450
ROOFER		BLD		25.260	26.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.150	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		27.600	29.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.900	6.640	0.000	0.520
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		25.500	27.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	6.500	0.000	0.630
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TILE MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	19.804	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	20.124	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	20.284	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	20.484	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	21.084	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		25.500	27.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	6.500	0.000	0.630

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

VERMILION COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect,

field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine,

Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart- Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Lawrence County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.800	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.750	3.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		27.750	30.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	10.28	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		24.990	26.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
CARPENTER		BLD		27.780	29.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
CARPENTER		HWY		27.730	29.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD		25.830	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	7.000	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		HWY		22.400	23.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	3.850	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.990	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
COMM SYSTEMS TECH		BLD		22.850	25.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.780	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		28.800	30.530	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.180	0.000	0.290
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		26.930	27.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		22.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.320	3.800	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.050	26.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	6.860	0.000	0.190
IRON WORKER		ALL		23.500	24.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.630	6.500	0.000	0.345
LABORER		BLD		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.250	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.990	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
MARBLE MASON		BLD		24.990	26.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.780	29.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.230	29.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	27.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	17.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		23.000	24.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	5.300	0.000	0.180
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.780	29.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.230	29.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		26.830	28.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	6.710	0.000	0.700
PLASTERER		BLD		23.940	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.000	0.000	0.200
PLUMBER		BLD		26.830	28.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	6.710	0.000	0.700
ROOFER		BLD		22.100	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.950	3.500	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		26.300	27.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.010	4.780	0.000	0.450
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		24.990	26.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.990	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
TILE MASON		BLD		24.990	26.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.010	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	2.225	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	25.410	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	2.225	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	2.225	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	25.860	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	2.225	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	26.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	2.225	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		24.990	26.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	4.900	0.000	0.425

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

LAWRENCE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart- Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Effingham County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.800	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.750	3.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		27.750	30.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	10.28	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		24.130	25.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.200	5.900	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		25.360	27.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.800	0.000	0.300
CARPENTER		HWY		23.940	25.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		BLD		25.830	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	7.000	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		HWY		22.400	23.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	3.850	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	N	BLD		28.490	31.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.110	0.000	0.430
ELECTRICIAN	S	ALL		32.180	34.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.800	0.000	0.480
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	N	BLD		24.370	25.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.650	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	S	BLD		24.420	25.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.170	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		32.885	37.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	1.970	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		25.830	25.830	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.080	3.500	0.000	0.280
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.050	26.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	6.860	0.000	0.190
IRON WORKER		ALL		24.450	25.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	6.950	0.000	0.380
LABORER		BLD		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.250	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		25.360	27.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.800	0.000	0.300
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		25.270	27.020	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.850	0.000	0.300
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		16.450	17.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	3.000	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	27.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	17.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		23.000	24.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	5.300	0.000	0.180
PILEDRIVER		BLD		25.860	27.610	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.800	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER		HWY		24.440	26.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.500	0.000	0.300
PIPEFITTER		BLD		31.920	34.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.250	0.000	0.600
PLASTERER		BLD		23.940	25.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	7.000	0.000	0.200
PLUMBER		BLD		31.920	34.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.250	0.000	0.600
ROOFER		BLD		21.850	24.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	5.350	0.000	0.500
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		24.130	25.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.200	5.900	0.000	0.630
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		25.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		25.360	27.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	6.800	0.000	0.300
TILE MASON		BLD		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	5.600	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		24.130	25.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.200	5.900	0.000	0.630

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

EFFINGHAM COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NORTH) - Townships of Banner, Bishop, Douglas, Liberty, Lucas, Moccasin, St. Francis, Summit and Teutopolis.

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (SOUTH) - Those townships not included in NORTH.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart- Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power

Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Fayette County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		27.750	30.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	10.28	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		25.520	27.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.700	2.000	0.420
CARPENTER		BLD		27.780	29.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
CARPENTER		HWY		27.730	29.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD		23.500	24.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	3.550	0.000	0.100
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.500	25.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	2.750	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		28.840	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	7.790	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.790	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.340	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		32.040	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	8.650	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		20.760	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.500	5.600	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	N	BLD		28.490	31.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.110	0.000	0.430
ELECTRICIAN	S	ALL		32.180	34.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.800	0.000	0.480
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.420	25.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.170	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		32.885	37.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	1.970	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		26.930	27.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		25.830	25.830	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.080	3.500	0.000	0.280
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.640	30.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	7.860	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		25.390	26.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.210	7.900	0.000	0.420
LABORER		BLD		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.250	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD		25.520	27.170	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.700	2.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		27.780	29.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.230	29.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.350	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.220	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	19.740	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	19.800	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	19.470	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	25.900	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.200	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	26.480	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	10.60	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		24.600	25.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.400	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		25.800	26.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.400	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		25.600	26.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.400	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		25.600	26.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.400	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.400	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		BLD		27.780	29.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.230	29.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	3.750	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		28.500	30.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.700
PLASTERER		BLD		23.500	24.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	3.550	0.000	0.100
PLUMBER		BLD		28.500	30.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.700
ROOFER		BLD		21.850	24.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	5.350	0.000	0.500
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		30.050	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.550	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	24.905	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	25.305	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	25.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	25.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	26.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	19.924	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	20.244	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	20.404	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	20.604	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	21.204	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.200	0.000	0.000

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

FAYETTE COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (NORTH) - Townships of Bowling Green, Carson, Hurrican, Loudon, Ramsey, and South Hurricane.

GLAZIERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county South and West of diagonal line running between the Bond, Montgomery, Fayette junction and North of Farina.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or

Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary

finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.